

The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited Financial Statements 30 June 2023



Statement of Management's Responsibility for Financial Reporting

The Financial Statements for the Bank presented in this annual report have been prepared by Management, which is responsible for their integrity, consistency, objectivity and reliability. International Financial Reporting Standards as well as the requirements of the Banking Act 2004 and the guidelines issued thereunder have been applied for the year ended 30 June 2023 and Management has exercised its judgement and made best estimates where deemed necessary.

The Bank has designed and maintained its accounting systems, related internal controls and supporting procedures to provide reasonable assurance that financial records are complete and accurate and that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposal. These supporting procedures include careful selection and training of qualified staff, the implementation of organisation and governance structures providing a well-defined division of responsibilities, authorisation levels and accountability for performance, and the communication of the Bank's policies, procedures manuals and guidelines of the Bank of Mauritius throughout the Bank.

The Bank's Board of Directors, acting in part through the Audit Committee and Risk Monitoring Committee, which comprise, principally, independent directors, oversees Management's responsibility for financial reporting, internal controls, assessment and control of major risk areas, and assessment of significant and related party transactions.

The Bank's Internal Auditor, who has full and free access to the Audit Committee, conducts a well-designed programme of internal audits. In addition, the Bank's compliance function maintains policies, procedures and programmes directed at ensuring compliance with regulatory requirements.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Banking Act 2004, the Bank of Mauritius makes such examination and inquiry into the operations and affairs of the Bank as it deems necessary.

The Bank's external auditor, Deloitte, has full and free access to the Board of Directors and its committees to discuss the audit and matters arising therefrom, such as their observations on the fairness of financial reporting and the adequacy of internal controls.

Alain LAW MIN Director Chief Executive Officer Jean-Francois DESVAUX DE MARIGNY Director Chairperson

Uday GUJADHUR Director Chairperson Audit Committee

Deloitte.

7th-8th floor, Standard Chartered Tower 19-21 Bank Street Cybercity Ebène 72201 Mauritius

Independent auditor's report to the Shareholder of The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of **The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited** (the "Bank" and the "Public Interest Entity") as set out on pages 5 to 106, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 30 June 2023, and the statement of profit or loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Bank as at 30 June 2023, and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs), and comply with the requirements of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, the Banking Act 2004 and the Financial Reporting Act 2004.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics Standard Board for Accountants' *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards)* (the "IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

| Key audit matter | How our audit addressed the key audit matter |
|--|---|
| Provision for expected credit losses - Financial assets which are not c | redit impaired |
| IFRS 9 requires the Bank to recognise expected credit losses ('ECL') on financial instruments, which involves significant judgements and estimates. The key areas where we identified greater levels of management judgements and estimates and therefore increased levels of audit focus in the implementation of IFRS 9 are: Model estimations – the Bank has used the Run-off triangle model to estimate ECLs for the Retail portfolio, which involves determining Probabilities of Default ('PD'), Loss Given Default ('LGD'), and Exposures at Default ('EAD'). For the Wholesale portfolio, statistical models were employed for estimating the PD and LGD. The PD and LGD models used are the key drivers of the ECL results and are therefore the most significant areas of judgements and estimates used in the ECL modelling approach. Significant Increase in Credit Risk ('SICR') - Determining the criteria for significant increase in credit risk ('SICR') and identifying SICR– These criteria are highly judgemental and can impact the ECL materially where facilities have maturity of greater than 12 months. Macro-Economic Forecasts – IFRS 9 requires the measurement of ECLs on a forward-looking basis using the most appropriate macro-economic forecasts. The macro-economic forecasts are estimates of future economic conditions. Variables that were used to estimate future changes in the macro-economic environment were the credit index, the real Gross Domestic Product and the Consumer Price Index. Economic scenarios – For the wholesale portfolio, the Bank has used a range of future economic conditions. Three forward-looking scenarios (bull, bear and base) were probability weighted by management to determine the ECL. Significant management judgement is applied in determining the economic scenarios used and the probability weightings applied, especially when considering the current uncertain global economic environment. | Our audit procedures included amongst others: Inspecting the minutes of the Risk Monitoring Committee, Audit Committee and the Board of Directors to ensure that there are governance controls in place in relation to assessment of the ECL; Using specialist team in performing certain procedures; Reviewing a sample of the rating reports derived from the internal rating system; Reviewing the criteria for staging of credit exposures and ensure these are in line with the requirements of IFRS 9 including any backstops used in the methodology; Assessing the appropriateness of the macro- economic forecasts used; Independently assessing the probability of default, loss given default and exposure at default assumptions; Testing the accuracy and completeness of ECL by reperformance; and Assessing whether the disclosures are in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9. |

Deloitte.

7th-8th floor, Standard Chartered Tower 19-21 Bank Street Cybercity Ebène 72201 Mauritius

Independent auditor's report to the Shareholder of The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (Continued)

Key audit matters (Continued)

| Key audit matter | How our audit addressed the key audit matter | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Provision for expected credit losses – Loans and advances to customers which are credit impaired | | | | | | | |
| Provision for expected credit losses on credit-impaired loans and | Our audit procedures included amongst others: | | | | | | |
| advances to customers involve the use of assumptions which are | | | | | | | |
| subjective due to the level of judgement applied by Management. | Obtaining audit evidence in respect of key controls over the processes for impairment events identification of impaired | | | | | | |
| Changes in the assumptions and the methodology applied may have | assets and impairment assessment; | | | | | | |
| a major impact on the measurement of the provision for expected | • Inspecting the minutes of the Risk Monitoring Committee, | | | | | | |
| credit losses on credit-impaired loans and advances to customers. | Audit Committee and Board of Directors to ensure that there | | | | | | |
| | are governance controls in place in relation to assessment of | | | | | | |
| The most significant judgements are: | allowance for credit impairment; | | | | | | |
| whether impairment events have occurred; | Challenging the methodologies applied by using our industry | | | | | | |
| valuation of collateral and future cash flows; and | knowledge and experience; | | | | | | |
| management judgements and assumptions used. | Obtaining audit evidence of management judgements and assumptions, especially focusing on the consistency of the | | | | | | |
| The details of the provisions for expected credit losses on credit- | approach; | | | | | | |
| impaired loans and advances to customers are disclosed in Note | Independently recalculating the ECL, on a sample basis, | | | | | | |
| 6(b)(iv) to the financial statements. | based on our assessment of the expected cash flows and | | | | | | |
| | recoverability of collateral at an individual counterparty | | | | | | |
| Due to the significance of the judgements applied in the | level. Where collaterals were used, we assessed, on a | | | | | | |
| identification of credit-impaired facilities and determination of the | sample basis, the reasonableness of the time taken into | | | | | | |
| provision for expected credit losses, this item is considered as a key | account to realise those collaterals and the objectivity and | | | | | | |
| audit matter. | qualifications of the respective independent appraisers. | | | | | | |
| | Performing a risk-based test of loans and advances to | | | | | | |
| | customers to ensure timely identification of impairment and | | | | | | |
| | for impaired loans to ensure appropriate allowance for | | | | | | |
| | credit impairment; and | | | | | | |
| | Assessing whether the disclosures are in accordance with | | | | | | |
| | Assessing whether the disclosures are in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Other information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the below sections:

- MCB at a glance;
- Reflections from the Chairperson;
- Board of Directors; Committees of the Board and Leadership Team;
- About this report;
- Our corporate profile;
- Delivering on our strategic objectives;
- Financial performance;
- Corporate governance report, including the statement of directors' responsibilities and statement of compliance;
- Company Secretary's certificate;
- Risk and capital management report;
- Statement of management's responsibility for financial reporting and
- Administrative information

The other information does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and in compliance with the requirements of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, the Banking Act 2004, and the Financial Reporting Act 2004 and they are also responsible for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

Deloitte.

7th-8th floor, Standard Chartered Tower 19-21 Bank Street Cybercity Ebène 72201 Mauritius

Independent auditor's report to the Shareholder of The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (Continued)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform
 audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.
 The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve
 collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

Mauritius Companies Act 2001

In accordance with the requirements of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we report as follows:

- we have no relationship with, or interest in, the Bank and its subsidiaries other than in our capacity as auditor;
- we have obtained all information and explanations that we have required; and
- in our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the Bank as far as appears from our examination of those records.

Financial Reporting Act 2004

Corporate Governance Report

Our responsibility under the Financial Reporting Act 2004 is to report on the compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance ("the Code") disclosed in the annual report and assess the explanations given for non-compliance with any requirement of the Code. From our assessment of the disclosures made on corporate governance in the annual report, the Public Interest Entity has, pursuant to section 75 of the Financial Reporting Act 2004, complied with the requirements of the Code.

Banking Act 2004

- In our opinion, the financial statements have been prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are complete, fair and properly drawn up and comply with the provisions of the Banking Act 2004 and the regulations and guidelines of the Bank of Mauritius; and
- the explanations or information called for or given to us by the officers or agents of the Bank were satisfactory.

Use of this report

This report is made solely to the Bank's shareholder, in accordance with section 205 of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Bank's shareholder those matters we are required to state to the shareholder in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Bank and the Bank's shareholder as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Deloitte

Chartered Accountants

Vishal Agrawal, FCA

Licensed by FRC

25 September 2022



| | - | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| | Notes | | | NO M |
| | Notes | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4 | 113,609 | 64,594 | 101,154 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 5 | 1,214 | 438 | 1,035 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 6(a) | 14,092 | 23,934 | 40,869 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 6(b) | 329,650 | 306,648 | 256,750 |
| Investment securities | 7 | 247,405 | 222,823 | 183,560 |
| Investment in subsidiary | 8(a) | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Investments in associates | 8(b) | 6,084 | 5,569 | 5,820 |
| Intangible assets | 9 | 2,211 | 1,896 | 1,462 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 10 | 5,003 | 4,951 | 5,211 |
| Deferred tax assets | 11 | 2,710 | 1,804 | 1,189 |
| Post employee benefit asset | 17 | 455 | - | 1,218 |
| Other assets | 12 | 39,061 | 31,742 | 27,155 |
| Total assets | - | 761,612 | 664,517 | 625,541 |
| LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 13(a) | 15,752 | 11,318 | 21,656 |
| Deposits from customers | 13(b) | 547,586 | 481,103 | 453,828 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 5 | 1,216 | 497 | 1,406 |
| Other borrowed funds | 14 | 84,422 | 92,755 | 74,626 |
| Debt securities | 15 | 13,759 | - | - |
| Subordinated liabilities | 16 | 7,059 | 684 | 875 |
| Current tax liabilities | | 2,872 | 1,148 | 1,031 |
| Post employee benefit liability | 17 | - | 460 | - |
| Other liabilities | 18 | 13,552 | 9,799 | 8,823 |
| Total liabilities | - | 686,218 | 597,764 | 562,245 |
| Shareholder's equity | | | | |
| Stated capital | 19 | 8,880 | 8,880 | 8,880 |
| Retained earnings | | 56,625 | 48,161 | 45,343 |
| Other components of equity | - | 9,889 | 9,712 | 9,073 |
| Total equity | _ | 75,394 | 66,753 | 63,296 |
| Total equity and liabilities | = | 761,612 | 664,517 | 625,541 |
| | | | | |
| CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (NET) | 20 | 121,559 | 120,441 | 117,712 |
| | | | | |

These financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors and authorised for issue on the 25 September 2023.

Alain LAW MIN Director Chief Executive Officer Jean-Francois DESVAUX DE MARIGNY Director Chairperson - Board of Directors **Uday GUJADHUR** Director Chairperson - Audit Committee



| | Notes | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|--|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Interest income using the effective interest method | 21 | 31,739 | 16,470 | 15,628 |
| Interest expense | 22 | (13,259) | (2,537) | (1,938) |
| Net interest income | _ | 18,480 | 13,933 | 13,690 |
| Fee and commission income | 23 | 8,414 | 7,233 | 4,934 |
| Fee and commission expense | 24 | (2,570) | (2,057) | (1,068) |
| Net fee and commission income | _ | 5,844 | 5,176 | 3,866 |
| Profit arising from dealing in foreign currencies | | 2,769 | 1,717 | 1,227 |
| Net gain/(loss) from equity financial instruments carried at fair value through profit or loss | | 564 | (291) | 611 |
| Net gain from other financial instruments carried at fair value | 25 | 280 | 163 | 165 |
| Dividend income | 26 | 102 | 79 | 36 |
| Other operating income | | 79 | 77 | 148 |
| | | 3,794 | 1,745 | 2,187 |
| Operating income | _ | 28,118 | 20,854 | 19,743 |
| Non-interest expense | | | | |
| Salaries and human resource costs | 27(a) | (4,950) | (4,143) | (3,834) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 10 | (523) | (527) | (556) |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 9 | (593) | (430) | (321) |
| Other | 27(b) | (3,176) | (2,243) | (2,017) |
| | _ | (9,242) | (7,343) | (6,728) |
| Operating profit before impairment | | 18,876 | 13,511 | 13,015 |
| Net impairment of financial assets | 28 | (3,520) | (3,392) | (4,601) |
| Operating profit | | 15,356 | 10,119 | 8,414 |
| Share of profit of associates | 8(b) | 544 | 475 | 337 |
| Profit before tax | | 15,900 | 10,594 | 8,751 |
| Income tax expense | 29 | (2,941) | (1,646) | (1,355) |
| Profit for the year | = | 12,959 | 8,948 | 7,396 |
| | | | | |
| Earnings per share (Rs) | 31 | 14.59 | 10.08 | 10.73 |



| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| | Notes | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Profit for the year | | 12,959 | 8,948 | 7,396 |
| | | · · · · | | · · · · |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense): | | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss: | | | | |
| Net fair value (loss)/gain on equity instruments | | (38) | 124 | 111 |
| Reclassification adjustments on disposal of equity investments at fair value | | - | - | (1) |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates | 20(h) | 54 | 24 | - |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plan, net of deferred tax | 29(b) | (224) | (1,529) | 2,108 |
| | | (208) | (1,381) | 2,218 |
| | | | | |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: | | | | |
| Exchange differences on translating foreign operations | 8(b) | 294 | (360) | 576 |
| Reclassification adjustments on disposal of debt investments at fair value | | - | 7 | - |
| Net fair value loss on debt instruments | | (79) | (23) | (108) |
| | | 215 | (376) | 468 |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense) for the year | | 7 | (1,757) | 2,686 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 12,966 | 7,191 | 10,082 |



| | - | Stated Capital | Retained Earnings | Capital Reserve | Translation Reserve | Statutory Reserve | Total Equity |
|---|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Notes | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| At 1 July 2020 | | 6 990 | 38,949 | 48 | 457 | 6 990 | 53,214 |
| At 1 July 2020 | - | 6,880 | 1 | - 40 | 457 | 6,880 | 7,396 |
| Profit for the year | | - | 7,396 | | | - | , |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | - | | 2,107 9,503 | 3 | 576 576 | - | 2,686 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year Rights issue | - | 2,000 | 9,505 | | 576 | - | 2,000 |
| Dividends | 30 | 2,000 | (2,000) | - | - | - | , |
| Transactions with owner | - 30 | 2,000 | (2,000) | | - | - | (2,000) |
| Transfer to statutory reserve | - | 2,000 | (1,109) | - | - | 1.109 | <u> </u> |
| At 30 June 2021 | - | 8,880 | 45,343 | - 51 | 1,033 | 7,989 | 63,296 |
| Profit for the year | - | 0,000 | 8,948 | 51 | 1,035 | 7,909 | 8,948 |
| Other comprehensive (expense)/income for the year | | - | (1,505) | - 108 | (360) | - | (1,757) |
| Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the year | - | - | 7,443 | 108 | (360) | - | 7,191 |
| Dividends | 30 | - | (3,734) | - | (300) | - | (3,734) |
| Transactions with owner | - 50 | - | (3,734) | | | - | (3,734) |
| Transfer to statutory reserve | - | | (891) | | | 891 | (3,734) |
| At 30 June 2022 | - | 8,880 | 48,161 | 159 | 673 | 8,880 | 66,753 |
| Profit for the year | - | 0,000 | 12,959 | - | | - | 12,959 |
| Other comprehensive (expense)/income for the year | | - | (170) | (117) | | - | 12,333 |
| | - | - | 12,789 | | - | | 12,966 |
| Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the year | | - | , | (117) | | - | , |
| Dividends | 30 | - | (4,325) | - | - | - | (4,325) |
| Transactions with owner | 10 | - | (4,325) | - | - | - | (4,325) |
| At 30 June 2023 | 19 | 8,880 | 56,625 | 42 | 967 | 8,880 | 75,394 |



| | Notes | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Operating activities | _ | | | |
| Net cash flows from trading activities | 33 | 13,817 | 29,366 | 4,126 |
| Net cash flows from other operating activities | 34 | 24,167 | (60,654) | 30,725 |
| Dividends received from associates | 8(b) | 410 | 383 | 134 |
| Dividends paid | 30 | (3,559) | (4,200) | - |
| Income tax paid | | (2,084) | (1,906) | (2,080) |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | 32,751 | (37,011) | 32,905 |
| Investing activities | | | | |
| Net subordinated loan granted to associate | 8(b) | - | (40) | - |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | (485) | (378) | (439) |
| Purchase of intangible assets | | (908) | (939) | (717) |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Net cash flows from investing activities | _ | (1,386) | (1,353) | (1,153) |
| Financing activities | | | | |
| Issue of share capital | 19 | - | - | 2,000 |
| Repayment of lease liabilities | | (72) | (61) | (60) |
| Issue of debt securities | 15 | 13,506 | - | - |
| Issue/(refund) of subordinated liabilities | 16 | 6,285 | (225) | (179) |
| Net cash flows from financing activities | — | 19,719 | (286) | 1,761 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | _ | 51,084 | (38,650) | 33,513 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents at 1 July | | 62,559 | 101,209 | 67,696 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents at 30 June | 4 | 113,643 | 62,559 | 101,209 |



The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited ("the Bank") is a public company incorporated by Royal Charter in 1838 and registered as a limited liability company on 18 August 1955. Its registered office is situated at 9-15, Sir William Newton Street, Port Louis, Mauritius. The Bank is listed on the International Securities Market of the London Stock Exchange since October 2022.

The main activities of the Bank consist of providing a whole range of banking and financial services. The Bank is wholly owned by MCB Investment Holding Limited.

The ultimate holding company is MCB Group Limited which is listed on the Official Market of The Stock Exchange of Mauritius Ltd.



| NOTES | 6 | | PAGES |
|-------|-----|---|-------|
| 1 | | Significant accounting policies | 15-27 |
| | (a) | Basis of preparation | 15 |
| | (b) | Foreign currency translation | 17 |
| | (c) | Derivative financial instruments | |
| | (d) | Offsetting financial instruments | |
| | (e) | Interest income | |
| | (f) | Fees and commissions | |
| | (g) | Sale and repurchase agreements | |
| | (h) | Investments, other financial assets and other financial liabilities | 18-21 |
| | (i) | Impairment of financial assets | 22-23 |
| | (j) | Property, plant and equipment | 24 |
| | (k) | Intangible assets | |
| | (I) | Cash and cash equivalents | 25 |
| | (m) | Provisions | |
| | (n) | Deposits from banks and customers | |
| | (o) | Employee benefits | |
| | (p) | Current and deferred income tax | 26 |
| | (q) | Borrowings | |
| | (r) | Dividend declared and unpaid | |
| | (s) | Acceptances | |
| | (t) | Stated capital | |
| | (u) | Borrowing costs | |
| | (v) | Leases | |
| | (w) | Impairment of non-financial assets | |
| | (x) | Earnings per share | |
| | (y) | Operating segments | |
| 2 | | Critical accounting estimates and judgements | 28-29 |
| | (a) | Business model assessment | 28 |
| | (b) | Significant increase in credit risk | |
| | (c) | Pension benefits | 28 |
| | (d) | Fair value measurement | |
| | (e) | Asset lives and residual values | |
| | (f) | Deferred tax | |
| | (g) | Provisions and Contingencies | |
| | (h) | Measurement of expected credit loss | |
| | (i) | Significant influence in Banque Française Commerciale Ocean Indien | |
| | (j) | Leases | |
| 3 | | Financial risk management | 30 |
| | (a) | Financial risk management | |
| | (b) | Credit risk | 31-41 |
| | (c) | Market risk | 42 |
| | (| i) Investment price risk | 43 |
| | (| i) Currency risk | 43-45 |
| | (| ii) Interest rate risk | 46-48 |
| | (| v) Liquidity risk | 49-51 |
| | (d) | Fair value estimation | 52 |
| | (e) | Capital risk management | |
| | (f) | Financial instruments by category | |

(g) Financial instruments not measured at fair value



Index to Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023 (continued)

| OTES | | | | PAGE |
|------|-----|-------|--|------|
| 4 | | | Cash and cash equivalents | |
| 5 | | | Derivative financial instruments | |
| 6 | | | Loans | |
| | (a) | (i) | Loans to and placements with banks | |
| | | (ii) | Remaining term to maturity | |
| | | (iii) | Reconciliation of gross carrying amount | |
| | | (iv) | Allowances for credit impairment | 58 |
| | (b) | (i) | Loans and advances to customers | |
| | | (ii) | Remaining term to maturity | |
| | | (iii) | Reconciliation of gross carrying amount | 59 |
| | | (iv) | Allowances for credit impairment | 60 |
| | | (v) | Allowances for credit impairment by industry sectors | 61 |
| 7 | | | Investment securities | 62-6 |
| | (a) | | Investment securities | |
| | (b) | (i) | Investment in debt securities at amortised cost | |
| | | (ii) | Remaining term to maturity | |
| | | (iii) | Reconciliation of gross carrying amount of investment in debt securities at amortised cost | 63 |
| | | (iv) | Allowances for credit impairment on investment in debt securities at amortised cost | |
| | (c) | (i) | Investment in debt and equity securities at fair value through | |
| | | | other comprehensive income by levels | 64 |
| | | (ii) | Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements | |
| | (d) | | Investment in debt and equity securities at fair value through | |
| | | | profit or loss by levels | |
| 8 | | | Investments in subsidiary and associates | 65-6 |
| | (a) | | Investment in subsidiary | |
| | (b) | | Investments in associates | |
| 9 | | | Intangible assets | 67 |
| 10 | | | Property, plant and equipment | 68 |
| 11 | | | Deferred tax assets | 69 |
| 12 | | | Other assets | 70 |
| 13 | | | Deposits | 71 |
| | (a) | | Deposits from banks | |
| | (b) | | Deposits from customers | |
| | | (i) | Retail customers | |
| | | (ii) | Corporate customers | |
| | | (iii) | Government | |
| 14 | | | Other borrowed funds | |
| | (a) | | Other borrowed funds | |
| | (b) | | Remaining term to maturity | |



Index to Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023 (continued)

| NOTES | | PAGES |
|-------|---|-------|
| 15 | Debt securities | 73 |
| 16 | Subordinated liabilities | 73 |
| 17 | Post employee benefit (asset)/liability | 74-77 |
| 18 | Other liabilities | 78 |
| 19 | Stated capital and reserves | 79 |
| (a) | Stated capital | |
| (b) | Reserves | |
| 20 | Contingent liabilities | |
| (a) | Instruments | |
| (b) | Commitments | |
| (C) | Tax assessments | |
| 21 | Interest income using the effective interest method | 80 |
| 22 | Interest expense | |
| 23 | Fee and commission income | |
| 24 | Fee and commission expense | |
| 25 | Net gain from other financial instruments carried at fair value | |
| 26 | Dividend income | 81 |
| 27 | Non-interest expense | |
| (a) | Salaries and human resource costs | |
| (b) | Other non-interest expense | |
| 28 | Net impairment of financial assets | |
| 29 | Income tax expense | 82 |
| 30 | Dividends | |
| 31 | Earnings per share | 83 |
| 32 | Commitments | 84 |
| (a) | Capital commitments | |
| (b) | Securities pledged | |
| 33 | Net cash flows from trading activities | |
| 34 | Net cash flows from other operating activities | 85 |
| 35 | Related party transactions | 86-87 |
| 36 | Operating segments | 88 |



| NOTES | | | PAGES |
|-------|-------|--|--------|
| 37 | | Additional disclosures as required by the Bank of Mauritius | 89-106 |
| | | Statement of financial position | 89 |
| | | Statement of profit or loss | 90 |
| | | Statement of comprehensive income | 91 |
| (a) | | Derivative financial instruments | 92 |
| | (i) | Fair value assets | |
| | (ii) | Fair value liabilities | |
| (b) | (i) | Loans to and placements with banks | |
| | (ii) | Remaining term to maturity | |
| | (iii) | Allowances for credit impairment | |
| (c) | | Loans and advances to customers | 93 |
| | (i) | Remaining term to maturity | |
| | (ii) | Credit concentration of risk by industry sectors | |
| | (iii) | Allowances for credit impairment | 94 |
| | (iv) | Allowances for credit impairment by industry sectors | 95-97 |
| (d) | | Investment securities | 98 |
| | (i) | Investment in debt securities at amortised cost | |
| | (ii) | Investment in debt and equity securities at fair value through | |
| | | other comprehensive income by levels | |
| | (iii) | Investment in debt and equity securities at fair value through | |
| | | profit or loss by levels | |
| (e) | | Investments in subsidiary and associates | 99 |
| | (i) | Investment in subsidiary | |
| | (ii) | Investments in associates | |
| (f) | | Intangible assets | 100 |
| (g) | | Property, plant and equipment | 101 |
| (h) | | Other assets | 102 |
| (i) | | Deposits from banks | 103 |
| (j) | | Deposits from customers | |
| (k) | | Other borrowed funds | 104 |
| (I) | | Debt securities | |
| (m) | | Subordinated liability | |
| (n) | | Other liabilities | |
| (o) | | Contingent liabilities | |
| | (i) | Instruments | |
| | (ii) | Commitments | |
| | (iii) | Tax assessments | |
| (p) | | Interest income using the effective interest method | 105 |
| (q) | | Interest expense | |
| (r) | | Fee and commission income | |
| (s) | | Fee and commission expense | |
| (t) | | Net gain/(loss) from other financial instruments carried at fair value | |
| (u) | | Dividend income | |
| (v) | | Salaries and human resource costs | 106 |
| (w) | | Other non-interest expense | |
| (x) | | Net impairment of financial assets | |
| (y) | | Income tax expense | |



1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

(a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements of The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (the "Bank"), have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and in compliance with the requirements of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, the Financial Reporting Act 2004, and the Banking Act 2004 and regulations and guidelines issued by the Bank of Mauritius, in so far as the operations of the Bank are concerned.

The Board at the time of approving the financial statements is not aware of any uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The directors further have a reasonable expectation that the Bank has adequate resources to continue in operational existence in the foreseeable future.

Where necessary, comparative figures have been amended to conform with changes in presentation, or in accounting policies in the current year.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for investment securities at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets and liabilities held at fair value through profit or loss, derivative contracts and defined benefit plan which are stated at fair value. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Bank takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of IFRS 2 Share-based Payment, leasing transactions that are within the scope of IFRS 16 Leases, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as value in use in IAS 36 Impairment of Assets.

New and amended standards adopted by the Bank

A number of amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning on 1 July 2022, and have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. None of these is expected to have a significant and material effect on the financial statements of the Bank in the current reporting period. For this financial year, the following has been adopted:

Amendments to IAS 16 - Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds before Intended Use

The amendment to IAS 16 prohibits an entity from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds received from selling items produced while the entity is preparing the asset for its intended use. It further clarifies that an entity is 'testing whether the asset is functioning properly' when it assesses the technical and physical performance of the asset. The financial performance of the asset is not relevant to this assessment. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022, with earlier application permitted.

Amendments to IAS 37 - Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract

The amendments specify that the 'cost of fulfilling' a contract comprises the 'costs that relate directly to the contract'. Costs that relate directly to a contract can either be incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour, materials) or an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022, with earlier application permitted.



New and amended standards adopted by the Bank (continued)

Amendments to IFRS 3 - Business combinations regarding the definition of a business

The amendments to IFRS 3 intends to replace a reference to a previous version of the IASB's Conceptual Framework (the 1989 Framework) with a reference to the current version issued in March 2018 (the Conceptual Framework). The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022, with earlier application permitted to IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

Amendments resulting from annual improvements 2018 - 2020 Cycle for the following standards

The following changes are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022:

IFRS 9 - The amendment clarifies which fees an entity includes when it applies the '10 per cent' test in paragraph B3.3.6 of IFRS 9 in assessing whether to derecognise a financial liability. An entity includes only fees paid or received between the entity (the borrower) and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the entity or the lender on the other's behalf.

New and revised standards in issue but not yet effective

Amendments to IAS 1- Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current

The amendments aim to help companies determine whether, in the statement of financial position, debt and other liabilities with an uncertain settlement date should be classified as current (due or potentially due to be settled within one year) or non-current. The amendments include clarifying the classification requirements for debt a company might settle by converting it into equity. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023, with earlier application permitted.

Amendments to IAS 8 - Definition of Accounting Estimates

The amendments clarify how companies should distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. That distinction is important because changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively only to future transactions and other future events, whilst changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively to past transactions and other past events. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

Amendments to IAS 12 - Deferred Tax related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction

The amendments clarify that the initial recognition exemption does not apply to transactions in which equal amounts of deductible and taxable temporary differences arise on initial recognition. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023, with earlier application permitted.

Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Disclosure of Accounting Policies

The amendments require that an entity discloses its material accounting policies, instead of its significant accounting policies. Further amendments explain how an entity can identify a material accounting policy. Examples of when an accounting policy is likely to be material are added. To support the amendment, the Board has also developed guidance and examples to explain and demonstrate the application of the 'four-step materiality process' described in IFRS Practice Statement 2. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023, with earlier application permitted.

Amendments to IFRS 16 sale and leaseback transaction with variable payments that do not depend on an index or rate

The amendments require a seller-lessee to subsequently measure lease liabilities arising from a leaseback in a way that it does not recognize any amount of the gain or loss that related to the right of use it retains. The new requirements do not prevent a seller-lessee from recognizing in profit or loss any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of a lease. The amendments are effective for reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024.

These amendments will be applied in the financial statements for the annual periods beginning on the respective dates.

The Bank has not yet considered the potential impact of the application of these amendments on the Bank's financial statements.



(a) Basis of preparation (continued)

Investment in subsidiary

A subsidiary is an entity which the Bank controls. The Bank controls an investee if it is exposed to, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. The Bank performs a reassessment of control whenever there is a change in the substance of the relationship between the Bank and an investee. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

Investment in subsidiary is carried at cost which is the aggregate of the fair values, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the acquirer, in exchange for control of the acquirer. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognised in profit or loss as incurred. The carrying amount is reduced to recognise any impairment in the value of individual investment. The impairment loss is taken to profit or loss.

The financial statements contain information about The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited as an individual company and do not contain consolidated financial information as the parent of a group. The Bank has taken advantage of the exemption under IFRS 10 Paragraph 4 from the requirement to prepare consolidated financial statements as MCB Group Limited, the ultimate parent, prepares consolidated financial statements that comply with IFRS. A copy of the consolidated financial statements is available at the registered office of the MCB Group Limited at 9-15, Sir William Newton Street, Port Louis.

Investment in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Bank has significant influence but no control, or joint control, generally accompanying a shareholding between 20% and 50% of the voting rights.

Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method except when classified as held-for-sale. Investments in associates are initially recognised at cost as adjusted by post acquisition changes in the Bank's share of the net assets of the associate less any impairment in the value of individual investments.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Bank's share of the net fair value of the associate's identifiable assets and liabilities recognised at the date of acquisition is recognised as goodwill, which is included in the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Bank's share of the net fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after assessment is included as income in the determination of the Bank's share of the associate's profit or loss.

When the Bank's share of losses exceeds its interest in an associate, the Bank discontinues recognising further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligation or made payments on behalf of the associate.

If there is objective evidence that the Bank's net investment in an associate is impaired, the requirements of IAS 36 are applied to determine whether it is necessary to recognise any impairment loss with respect to the Bank's investment. When necessary, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with IAS 36 as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognised is not allocated to any asset, including goodwill that forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognised in accordance with IAS 36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

The Bank discontinues the use of the equity method from the date when the investment ceases to be an associate . When the Bank retains an interest in the former associate and the retained interest is a financial asset, the Bank measures the retained interest at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition in accordance with IFRS 9. The difference between the carrying amount of the associate at the date the equity method was discontinued, and the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing of a part interest in the associate is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate. In addition, the Bank accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would be required if that associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income by that associate would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Bank reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when the associate is disposed of.

When the Bank transacts with an associate, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate are recognised in the financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate that are not related to the Bank.

Unrealised profits and losses are eliminated to the extent of the Bank's interest in the associate. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Where necessary, appropriate adjustments are made to the financial statements of associates to bring the accounting policies used in line with those adopted by the Bank. If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss where appropriate.

Dilution gains and losses arising in investments in associates are recognised in profit or loss.

(b) Foreign currency translation

(i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of the Bank are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Bank operates (the "functional currency"). The Bank's financial statements are presented in Mauritian Rupees, which is the Bank's functional currency. All amounts are in million, except as otherwise stated. The Mauritian rupee is the currency that most faithfully reflects the underlying transactions, events and conditions that are relevant to the Bank.



(b) Foreign currency translation (continued)

(ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation when the items are remeasured.

Trading transactions denominated in foreign currencies are accounted for at the rate of exchange ruling at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities expressed in foreign currencies are reported at the rate of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting date. Differences arising from reporting monetary items are dealt with through profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the transaction and are not subsequently retranslated.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date the fair value was determined.

(c) Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are financial instruments that derive their value from the price of underlying items such as equities, interest rates, commodities or other indices. Derivatives are recognised initially at fair value and measured at fair value through profit or loss. Derivatives are classified as assets when their fair value is positive or as liabilities when their fair value is negative.

(d) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(e) Interest income

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to gross carrying amount of financial assets, except for:

(i) Purchased or originated credit-impaired ('POCI') financial assets, for which the original credit-adjusted effective interest rate is applied to the amortised cost of the financial asset.

(ii) Financial assets that are not 'POCI' but have subsequently become credit-impaired (or 'stage 3'), for which interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to their amortised cost (i.e. net of the expected credit loss provision).

The Effective Interest Rate (EIR) is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset (i.e. its amortised cost before any impairment allowance) or to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

(f) Fees and commissions

The Bank recognises fee and commission income charged for services provided by the Bank as and when performance obligations are satisfied, for example, on completion of the underlying transaction. Where the contractual arrangements also result in the Bank recognising financial instruments in scope of IFRS 9, such financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value in accordance with IFRS 9 before applying the provisions of IFRS 15.

Fees and commissions are generally recognised when the service has been provided. Loan commitment fees for loans that are likely to be drawn down are deferred (together with the related direct costs) and recognised as an adjustment to the effective interest rate on the loan. When it is unlikely that a loan is drawn down, the loan commitment fees are recognised over the commitment period on a straight-line basis.

(g) Sale and repurchase agreements

Securities sold subject to linked repurchase agreements ("repos") are retained in the statement of financial position as Government securities and Treasury bills and the counterparty liability is included in amount due to other banks or deposits, as appropriate.

Securities purchased under agreements to resell ("reverse repos") are recorded as amount due from other banks or loans and advances, as appropriate. The difference between sale and repurchase price is treated as interest and accrued over the life of the repos agreements using the effective interest method.

(h) Investments, other financial assets and financial liabilities

Recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade-date, the date on which the Bank commits to purchase or sell the asset.

At initial recognition, the Bank measures a financial asset or financial liability at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), transaction costs that are incremental and directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVPL are expensed in profit or loss. An expected credit loss allowance (ECL) is recognised for financial assets measured at amortised cost and in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI), which results in an accounting loss being recognised in profit or loss when an asset is newly originated.



(h) Investments, other financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

Recognition and measurement (continued)

When the fair value of financial assets and liabilities differs from the transaction price on initial recognition, the Bank recognises the differences as follows:

(a) When the fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or liability (i.e a Level 1 input) or based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets, the difference is recognised as a gain or loss.

(b) In all other cases, the difference is deferred and the timing of recognition of deferred day one profit or loss is determined individually. It is either amortised over the life of the instrument, deferred until the instrument's fair value can be determined using market observable inputs, or realised through settlement.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

Debt instruments

Classification and subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Bank's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Bank classifies its debt instruments.

The Bank classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured at amortised cost and
- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through OCI or through profit or loss).

Amortised cost and effective interest rate

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in interest income using the effective interest rate method. The calculation does not consider expected credit losses and includes transaction costs, premiums or discounts and fees and points paid or received that are integral to the effective interest rate, such as origination fees.

For purchased or originated credit-impaired ('POCI') financial assets - assets that are credit-impaired at initial recognition - the Bank calculates the credit-adjusted effective interest rate, which is calculated based on the amortised cost of the financial asset instead of its gross carrying amount and incorporates the impact of expected credit losses in estimated future cash flows. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition is recognised directly in profit or loss and presented in net gain from other financial instruments carried at fair value. Impairment losses are presented as separate line item in the statement of profit or loss.

Loans originated by the Bank by providing money directly to the borrower (at draw-down) are categorised as loans by the Bank and are carried at amortised cost, which is defined as the fair value of cash consideration given to originate these loans as is determinable by reference to market prices at origination date. Third party expenses, such as legal fees, incurred in securing a loan are treated as part of the cost of the transaction.

FVOCI

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the fair value are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in profit or loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in net gain from other financial instruments carried at fair value. Interest income from these financial assets is included in interest income using the effective interest rate method. Foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in profit arising from dealing in foreign currencies in the statement of profit or loss.

FVPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVPL. The Bank may also irrevocably designate financial assets that would otherwise meet the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, as at fair value through profit or loss, if doing so would eliminate or significantly reduce an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise. These will be subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss with gains and losses recognized in profit or loss. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at FVPL is recognised in profit or loss and presented in net gain from other financial instruments carried at fair value in the year in which it arises. A gain or loss on an equity investment elected to be measured at FVPL is presented in net gain from elected in net gain form elected in net gain form elected in the year in which it arises. A gain or loss.



(h) Investments, other financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

Debt instruments

The classification depends on the Bank's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

Business model: the business model reflects how the Bank manages the assets in order to generate cash flows, that is, whether the Bank's objective is solely to collect the contractual cash flows from the assets or is to collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of assets. If neither of these is applicable (e.g. financial assets are held for trading purposes), then the financial assets are classified as part of 'other' business model and measured at FVPL. Factors considered by the Bank in determining the business model for a group of assets include past experience on how the cash flows for these assets were collected, how the asset's performance is evaluated and reported to key management personnel, how risks are assessed and managed and how managers are compensated.

Securities held for trading are held principally for the purpose of selling in the near term or are part of a portfolio of financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking. These securities are classified in the "other" business model and measured at FVPL.

SPPI: Where the business model is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or to collect contractual cash flows and sell, the Bank assesses whether the financial instruments' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest (the "SPPI test"). In making this assessment, the Bank considers whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with a basic lending arrangement i.e. interest includes only consideration for the time value of money, credit risk, other basic lending risks and a profit margin that is consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Where the contractual terms introduce exposure to risk or volatility that are inconsistent with a basic lending arrangement, the related financial asset is classified and measured at FVPL.

For assets measured at fair value, all gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or OCI. For investments in equity instruments that are not held-for-trading, this will depend on whether the Bank has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at FVOCI.

The Bank reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

The reclassification takes place from the start of the first reporting period following the change. Such changes are expected to be very infrequent and none occurred during the year.

Equity instruments

Equity instruments are instruments that meet the definition of equity from the issuer's perspective; that is, instruments that do not contain a contractual obligation to pay and that evidence a residual interest in the issuer's net assets. Examples of equity instruments include basic ordinary shares.

The Bank subsequently measures all equity investments at FVPL, except where the Bank's management has elected, at initial recognition, to irrevocably designate an equity investment at FVOCI. The Bank's policy is to designate equity instruments as FVOCI when those investments are held for purposes other than to generate investment returns. When this election is used, fair value gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss, including on disposal. Dividends, when representing a return on such investments, continue to be recognised in profit or loss as dividend income when the Bank's right to receive payments is established.

Gains or losses on equity investments at FVPL are included in the 'Net (loss)/gain on equity financial instruments carried at fair value through profit or loss' line in the profit or loss.

Modification of loans

The Bank sometimes renegotiates or otherwise modifies the contractual cash flows of loans to customers. When this happens, the Bank assesses whether or not the new terms are substantially different from the original terms. The Bank does this by considering, among others, the following factors:

- i. If the borrower is in financial difficulty, whether the modification merely reduces the contractual cash flows to amounts the borrower is expected to be able to pay.
- ii. Whether any substantial new terms are introduced, such as a profit share/equity-based return that substantially affects the risk profile of the loan
- Significant extension of the loan term when the borrower is not in financial difficulty.
 Significant change in the interest rate.
- iv. Significant change in the interest rate.v. Change in the currency the loan is denominated in.
- vi. Insertion of collateral, other security or credit enhancements that significantly affect the credit risk associated with the loan.

If the terms are substantially different, the Bank derecognises the original financial asset and recognises a 'new' asset at fair value and recalculates a new effective interest rate for the assets. The date of renegotiation is consequently considered to be the date of initial recognition for impairment calculation purposes, including for the purpose of determining whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred. However, the Bank also assesses whether the new financial asset recognised is deemed to be credit-impaired at initial recognition, especially in circumstances where the renegotiation was driven by the debtor being unable to make the originally agreed payments. Differences in the carrying amount are also recognised in profit or loss in net impairment of financial assets.

In the case where the financial asset is derecognised the loss allowance for ECL is remeasured at the date of derecognition to determine the net carrying amount of the asset at that date. The difference between this revised carrying amount and the fair value of the new financial asset with the new terms will lead to a gain or loss on derecognition. The new financial asset will have a loss allowance measured based on 12-month ECL except in the rare occasions where the new loan is considered to be originated-credit impaired. This applies only in the case where the fair value of the new loan is recognised at a significant discount to its revised par amount because there remains a high risk of default which has not been reduced by the modification. The Bank monitors credit risk of modified financial assets by evaluating qualitative and quantitative information, such as if the borrower is in past due status under the new terms.

If the terms are not substantially different, the renegotiation or modification does not result in derecognition, and the Bank recalculates the gross carrying amount based on the revised cash flows of the financial asset and recognises a modification gain or loss in profit or loss. The new gross carrying amount is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows at the original effective interest rate (or credit-adjusted effective interest rate for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets).

Where modification did not result in derecognition, the estimate of PD reflects the Bank's ability to collect the modified cash flows taking into account the Bank's previous experience of similar forbearance action, as well as various behavioural indicators, including the borrower's payment performance against the modified cash flows taking into account the Bank's contractual terms. If the credit risk remains significantly higher than what was expected at initial recognition the loss allowance will continue to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. If a forborne loan is credit impaired due to the existence of evidence of credit impairment, the Bank performs an ongoing assessment to ascertain if the problems of the exposure are cured, to determine if the loan is no longer credit-impaired. The loss allowance on forborne loans will generally only be measured based on 12-month ECL when there is evidence of the borrower's improved repayment behaviour following modification leading to a reversal of the previous significant increase in credit risk.



(h) Investments, other financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

Derecognition other than on a modification

Financial assets, or a portion thereof, are derecognised when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the assets have expired, or when they have been transferred and either (i) the Bank transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, or (ii) the Bank neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership nor the Bank has retained control.

The Bank enters into transactions where it retains the contractual rights to receive cash flows from assets but assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to other entities and transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards. These transactions are accounted for as 'pass through' transfers that result in derecognition if the Bank:

- (i) Has no obligation to make payments unless it collects equivalent amounts from the assets;
- (ii) Is prohibited from selling or pledging the assets; and
- (iii) Has an obligation to remit any cash it collects from the assets without material delay.

Collateral (shares and bonds) furnished by the Bank under standard repurchase agreements and securities lending and borrowing transactions are not derecognised because the Bank retains substantially all the risks and rewards on the basis of the predetermined repurchase price, and the criteria for derecognition are therefore not met. This also applies to certain securitisation transactions in which the Bank retains a subordinated residual interest.

Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is a contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset or to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially unfavourable to the Bank or a contract that will or may be settled in the Bank's own equity instruments and is a non-derivatve contract for which the Bank is or may be obliged to deliver a variable number of its own equity instruments, or a derivative contract over own equity that will or may be settled other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash (or another financial asset) for a fixed number of the Bank's own equity instruments.

(i) Classification and subsequent measurement

In both the current and prior period, financial liabilities are classified as subsequently measured at amortised cost, except for:

-Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss: this classification is applied to derivative financial instruments, financial liabilities held-fortrading and other financial liabilities designated as such at initial recognition. Gains or losses on financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss are presented partially in other comprehensive income (the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability) and partially in statement of profit or loss (the remaining amount of change in the fair value of the liability.) This is applicable unless such a presentation would create, or enlarge, an accounting mismatch, in which case the gains or losses attributable to changes in the credit risk of the liability are also presented in profit or loss;

-Financial liabilities arising from the transfer of financial assets which did not qualify for derecognition, whereby a financial liability is recognised for the consideration received for the transfer. In subsequent periods, the Bank recognises any expense incurred on the financial liability; and

-Financial guarantee contracts and loan commitments.

(ii) Derecognition

Financial liabilities are derecognised when they are extinguished (i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired).

The exchange between the Bank and its original lenders of debt instruments with substantially different terms, as well as substantial modifications of the terms of existing financial liabilities, are accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. The terms are substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10% different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. In addition, other qualitative factors, such as the currency that the instrument is denominated in, changes in the type of interest rate, new conversion features attached to the instrument and change in covenants are also taken into consideration. If an exchange of debt instruments or modification of terms is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognised as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment. If the exchange or modification is not accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred adjust the carrying amount of the liability and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified liability.

Financial guarantee contracts and loan commitments

Financial guarantee contracts are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due, in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Such financial guarantees are given to banks, financial institutions and others on behalf of customers to secure loans, overdrafts and other banking facilities.

Financial guarantee contracts are initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured at the higher of:

- The amount of the loss allowance; and
- The premium received on initial recognition less income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15.

Loan commitments provided by the Bank are measured as the amount of the loss allowance (calculated as described in note 20). The Bank has not provided any commitment to provide loans at a below-market interest rate, or that can be settled net in cash or by delivering or issuing another financial instruments.

For loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts, the ECL is computed as follows:

- For undrawn loan commitments, the ECL is the difference between the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows that are
 due to the Bank if the holder of the commitment draws down the loan and the cash flows that the Bank expects to receive if the loan is drawn down
- For financial guarantee contracts, the ECL is the difference between the expected payments to reimburse the holder of the guaranteed debt instrument less any amounts that the Bank expects to receive from the holder, the debtor or any other party.

For contracts that include both a loan and an undrawn commitment and the Bank cannot separately identify the expected credit losses on the undrawn commitment commitment commitment commitment are recognised together with the loss allowance for the loan. To the extent that the combined expected credit losses exceed the gross carrying amount of the loan, the expected credit losses are recognised as a provision.



(i) Impairment of financial assets

The Bank assesses on a forward-looking basis the expected credit losses ('ECL') associated with its debt instrument assets carried at amortised cost and FVOCI and with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts. The Bank recognises a loss allowance for such losses at each reporting date. The measurement of ECL reflects:

- An unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes.
- The time value of money; and
- Reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecast of future economic conditions.

Definition of Default

The definition of default is critical to the determination of the ECL. It is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12-month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default (PD) which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

The Bank considers the following as constituting an event of default:

- The borrower is past due more than 90 days on any material credit obligation to the Bank; or
- The borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations in full to the Bank.

The definition of default is appropriately tailored to reflect different characteristics of different type of assets. Overdrafts are considered as being past due once the customer has breached an advised limit or accounts are overdrawn for more than 90 days. When assessing if the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligation, the Bank takes into account both qualitative and quantitative indicators such as breach of covenants and financial performance. The Bank uses a variety of sources of information to assess default which are either developed internally or obtained from external sources such as Guideline on Credit Impairment Measurement and Income Recognition.

Credit impaired

A financial asset is 'credit impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occured. It is credit impaired and is in Stage 3 when contractual payments or accounts in excess are past due by more than 90 days and/or other quantitaive and qualitative factors indicate that the obligator is unlikely to honour its credit obligations.

Evidence of credit-impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event
- the lender of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession that the lender would not otherwise consider
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties; or
- the purchase of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

It may not be possible to identify a single discrete event instead, the combined effect of several events may have caused financial assets to become credit-impaired. The Bank assesses whether debt instruments that are financial assets measured at amortised cost or FVOCI are credit-impaired at each reporting date. To assess if sovereign and corporate debt instruments are credit impaired, the Bank considers factors such as bond yields, credit ratings and the ability of the borrower to raise funding.

A loan is considered credit-impaired when a concession is granted to the borrower due to a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition, unless there is evidence that as a result of granting the concession the risk of not receiving the contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment. For financial assets where concessions are contemplated but not granted the asset is deemed credit impaired when there is observable evidence of credit-impairment including meeting the definition of default.



(i) Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Significant increase in credit risk

The Bank monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If there has been a significant increase in credit risk the Bank will measure the loss allowance based on lifetime rather than 12-month ECL. The Bank's accounting policy is not to use the practical expedient that financial assets with 'low' credit risk at the reporting date are deemed not to have had a significant increase in credit risk. As a result the Bank monitors all financial assets, issued loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to impairment for significant increase in credit risk.

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Bank compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognised. In making this assessment, the Bank considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Bank's historical experience and expert credit assessment including forward-looking information.

The Bank uses forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort in its assessment of significant increase of credit risk as well as in its measurement of ECL. The Bank employs experts who use external and internal information to generate a 'base case' scenario of future forecast of relevant economic variables along with a representative range of other possible forecast scenarios. The external information used includes economic data and forecasts published by governmental bodies and monetary authorities.

Measurement of ECL

The key inputs used for measuring ECL are:

- probability of default (PD)
- loss given default (LGD)
- exposure at default (EAD)

These figures are generally derived from internally developed statistical models and other historical data and they are adjusted to reflect probability-weighted forward-looking information.

PD is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon. It is estimated as at a point in time. The calculation is based on statistical rating models, and assessed using rating tools tailored to the various categories of counterparties and exposures. These statistical models are based on market data (where available), as well as internal data comprising both quantitative and qualitative factors. PDs are estimated considering the contractual maturities of exposures and estimated prepayment rates. The estimation is based on current conditions, adjusted to take into account estimates of future conditions that will impact PD.

LGD is an estimate of the loss arising on default. It is based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due and those that the lender would expect to receive, taking into account cash flows from any collateral. The LGD models for secured assets consider forecasts of future collateral valuation taking into account sale discounts, time to realisation of collateral, cross collateralisation and seniority of claim, cost of realisation of collateral and cure rates (i.e. exit from non-performing status). LGD models for unsecured assets consider time of recovery, recovery rates and seniority of claims. The calculation is on a discounted cash flow basis, where the cash flows are discounted by the original EIR of the loan.

EAD is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date, taking into account expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date, including repayments of principal and interest, and expected drawdowns on committed facilities. The Bank's modelling approach for EAD reflects expected changes in the balance outstanding over the lifetime of the loan exposure that are permitted by the current contractual terms, such as amortisation profiles, early repayment or overpayment, changes in utilisation of undrawn commitments and credit mitigation actions taken before default. The Bank uses EAD models that reflect the characteristics of the portfolios.

Write off Policy

Financial Assets are written off either partially or in its entirety when the Bank has no reasonable expectations of recovering them. This occurs when the Bank determines that the customer does not have the capacity to repay the amount due or the collateral given by the customer is not sufficient to cover the exposure. The write off does not mean that the Bank has forfeited its legal right to claim the sums due. The Bank retains the right to proceed with enforcement actions under the Bank's recovery procedure and any recovery will be recognised in the statement of profit or loss under 'Net impairment of financial assets' as recoveries of advances written off.



(j) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at historical cost less accumulated depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Depreciation is calculated to write down the cost of such assets to their residual values on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Buildings | 50 years |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Computer and other equipment | 5-10 years |
| Furniture, fittings and vehicles | 5-15 years |

Land and work in progress are not depreciated.

The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount.

Gains or losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment are determined by reference to their disposal proceeds and their carrying amounts and are recognised as income or expense in profit or loss. Repairs and renewals are charged to profit or loss when the expenditure is incurred.

(k) Intangible assets

Costs associated with maintaining computer software programmes are recognised as an expense as incurred. Costs that are directly attributable with the design of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Bank are recognised as intangible assets when the following criteria are met:

- it is technically feasible to complete the software product so that it will be available for use;

- the directors intend to complete the software product and use or sell it;
- there is an ability to use or sell the software product;
- it can be demonstrated how the software product will generate probable future economic benefits;
- adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software product are available; and the expenditure attributable to the software product during its development can be reliably measured.

Direct costs include staff costs of the software development team and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads.

Expenditure that enhances or extends the benefits of computer software programmes beyond their original specifications and lives is recognised as a capital improvement and added to the original cost of the software. Computer software development costs recognised as assets are amortised using the straight-line method over their useful lives, but not exceeding a period of ten years.

The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.



(I) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise unrestricted cash and balances with Central Bank, treasury bills and amounts due to and from other banks which are short term, highly liquid with original maturities of 90 days or less, and borrowings of original maturities of 90 days or less that can fluctuate in value changing from an asset to a liability and vice versa across periods.

(m) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Where a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (when the effect of the time value of money is material). When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognised as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

(n) Deposits from banks and customers

Deposits from banks and customers are classified as financial liabilities at amortised cost. They are initially measured at fair value and subsequently carried at amortised cost.

(o) Employee benefits

The Bank operates a number of defined benefit and defined contribution plans and provides for the requirements under the Workers' Rights Act (WRA) 2019. The defined benefit plan is fully funded. The assets of the funded plan are held independently and administered by The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited Superannuation Fund.

(i) Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Bank pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The Bank has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as current employee benefit obligations in the notes.

Payments to defined contribution plans are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service that entitle them to the contributions.

As from 1 July 2015, the Bank has introduced a Defined Contribution Cash Balanced scheme (DCCB) for its employees.

With the introduction of DCCB, new employees automatically join the DCCB scheme, whilst existing employees had a one-time opportunity to choose from one of the options listed below:

Option A: To stay in the Defined Benefit (DB) scheme for all service.

Option B: To keep the accrued past pension benefits until 30 June 2015 in the DB scheme and join the DCCB scheme as from 1 July 2015. Option C: To join the DCCB scheme as from 1 July 2015 and transfer the total accrued benefits as at 30 June 2015 from the DB scheme into the DCCB scheme.

(ii) Defined benefit plans

A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that is not a defined contribution plan. Typically defined benefit plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

The liability recognised in the statement of financial position in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The main assumptions made in the actuarial valuation of the pension fund are listed in note 17 to the financial statements.

The Bank determines the net interest expense/(income) on the net defined benefit liability/(asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the net defined benefit liability/(asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability/(asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense/(income) is recognised in profit or loss.

Service costs comprising current service cost, past service cost, as well as gains and losses on curtailments and settlements are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), is recognised immediately in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income shall not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period.

(iii) Gratuity on retirement

For employees who are not covered (or who are insufficiently covered by the above pension plans), the net present value of gratuity on retirement payable under the Workers' Rights Act (WRA) 2019 is calculated by a qualified actuary and provided for. The obligations arising under this item are not funded.

(iv) Termination Benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated before the normal retirement date or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Bank recognises termination benefits when it is demonstrably committed to either: terminating the employment of current employees according to a detailed formal plan without possibility of withdrawal; or providing termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period are discounted to present value.



(p) Current and deferred income tax

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred income tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

(i) Current income tax

The current income tax charge is based on taxable income for the year calculated on the basis of tax laws enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period and includes the Corporate Social Responsibility charge and Bank levy. Taxable profit differs from net profit as reported in profit or loss because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Bank's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

A provision is recognised for those matters for which the tax determination is uncertain but it is considered probable that there will be a future outflow of funds to a tax authority. The provisions are measured at the best estimate of the amount expected to become payable. The assessment is based on the judgement of tax professionals within the Bank supported by previous experience in respect of such activities and in certain cases based on specialist independent tax advice.

(ii) Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. However, if the deferred income tax arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction, other than a business combination, that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, it is not accounted for.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Bank expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities

Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply in the period when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Bank intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

(q) Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, being their issue proceeds (fair value of consideration received) net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost and any difference between net proceeds and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

(r) Dividend declared and unpaid

Dividend declared and unpaid to the Bank's shareholder at reporting date is recognised as a liability in the period in which dividend is declared.

(s) Acceptances

Acceptances comprise undertakings by the Bank to pay bills of exchange drawn on customers. The Bank expects most acceptances to be settled simultaneously with the reimbursement from the customers. Acceptances are disclosed as liabilities with corresponding contra-assets.

(t) Stated capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

Share issue costs are incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

(u) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalised until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Other borrowing costs are expensed.



(v) Leases

The Bank assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease, at inception of the contract. The Bank recognises a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability with respect to all lease arrangements in which it is the lessee, except for short-term leases (defined as leases with a lease term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets (such as tablets and personal computers, small items of office furniture and telephones). For these leases, the Bank recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased assets are consumed.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted by using the rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined, the Bank uses its incremental borrowing rate.

The incremental borrowing rate depends on the term, currency and start date of the lease and is determined based on a series of inputs including: the risk-free rate based on government bond rates; a country-specific risk adjustment; a credit risk adjustment based on bond yields; and an entityspecific adjustment when the risk profile of the entity that enters into the lease is different to that of the Bank and the lease does not benefit from a guarantee from the Bank.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise :

- · Fixed lease payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable
- Variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at the commencement date
 The amount expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees
 The exercise price of purchase options, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise the options

- Payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the exercise of an option to terminate the lease

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability (using the effective interest method) and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

The Bank remeasures the lease liability (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset) whenever:

- The lease term has changed or there is a significant event or change in circumstances resulting in a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate. The lease payments change due to changes in an index or rate or a change in expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which
- cases the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using an unchanged discount rate (unless the lease payments change is due to a change in a floating interest rate, in which case a revised discount rate is used) A lease contract is modified and the lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease, in which case the lease liability is remeasured
- based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the modification.

The right-of-use assets comprise the initial measurement of the corresponding lease liability, lease payments made at or before the commencement day, less any lease incentives received and any initial direct costs. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Whenever the Bank incurs an obligation for costs to dismantle and remove a leased asset, restore the site on which it is located or restore the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, a provision is recognised and measured under IAS 37. To the extent that the costs relate to a right-of-use asset, the costs are included in the related right-of-use asset, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the shorter period of lease term and useful life of the right-of-use asset. If a lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Bank expects to exercise a purchase option, the related right-of-use asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset. The depreciation starts at the commencement date of the lease

The right-of-use assets are included as part of Property, plant and equipment in the statement of financial position. Details about the right-of-use is disclosed in note 10.

The Bank applies IAS 36 to determine whether a right-of-use asset is impaired and accounts for any identified impairment loss as described in the Property, Plant and Equipment'.

Variable rents that do not depend on an index or rate are not included in the measurement the lease liability and the right-of-use asset. The related payments are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occurs and are included in the line "Other non-interest expense" in profit or loss.

As a practical expedient, IFRS 16 permits a lessee not to separate non-lease components, and instead account for any lease and associated nonlease components as a single arrangement. The Bank has not used this practical expedient. For contracts that contain a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Bank allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

(w) Impairment of non-financial assets

Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Any impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

(x) Earnings per share

Earnings per share are determined by dividing the profit or loss attributable to owners of the Bank by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the reporting year.

(y) Operating segments

The Bank's segmental reporting is in accordance with IFRS 8 Operating segment. Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with internal reporting provided to Chief Executive Officer and management who are responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segment. The Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) is the CEO and ultimately the Board. Information provided for resource allocation and assessment of performance can be split into two segment namely the domestic segment and the international segment.



2. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

As part of the process of preparing the financial statements of the Bank, management is called upon to make judgement, estimates and assumptions. This affect the reported amount of revenues, expenses, assets, liabilities and the disclosures. Estimates and judgements are continuously evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Bank makes estimates, assumptions and judgements concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. The estimates, assumptions and judgements that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

(a) Business model assessment

Classification and measurement of financial assets depends on the results of the SPPI and the business model test. The Bank determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Bank monitors financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Bank's continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets. No such changes were required during the periods presented.

(b) Significant increase in credit risk

As explained in note 3, ECL are measured as an allowance equal to 12-month ECL for stage 1 assets, or lifetime ECL for stage 2 or stage 3 assets. An asset moves to stage 2 when its credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. IFRS 9 does not define what constitutes a significant increase in credit risk. In assessing whether the credit risk of an asset has significantly increased, the Bank takes into account qualitative and quantitative reasonable and supportable forward-looking information.

(c) Pension benefits

The cost of the defined benefit pension plan and other post-employment benefits and the present value of the pension obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

(d) Fair value measurement

The fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair values should be first calculated with reference to observable inputs where these are available. Only where these are unavailable that the Bank employs less observable inputs. Unobservable input are used where observable or less observable input are unavailable.

The fair value of securities not quoted in an active market may be determined by the Bank using valuation techniques including third party transaction values, earnings, net asset value or discounted cash flows, whichever is considered to be appropriate. The Bank would exercise judgement and estimates on the quantity and quality of pricing sources used. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

(e) Asset lives and residual values

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated over their useful lives taking into account residual values, where appropriate. The actual lives of the assets and residual values are assessed annually and may vary depending on a number of factors. In reassessing asset lives, factors such as technological innovation, product life cycles and maintenance programmes are taken into account. Residual value assessments consider issues such as future market conditions, the remaining life of the asset and projected disposal values. Consideration is also given to the extent of current profits and losses on the disposal of similar assets.

The directors therefore make estimates based on historical experience and use best judgement to assess the useful lives of assets and to forecast the expected residual values of the assets at the end of their expected useful lives.

(f) Deferred Tax

Deferred Tax are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which unused tax losses can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized. Recognition of deferred tax assets depends on management's intention of the Bank to generate future taxable profits which will be used against temporary differences and to obtain tax benefit thereon. The outcome of their actual utilization may be different.



2. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS(continued)

(g) Provision and Contingencies

Provision is recognised in the financial statements when the Bank has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that a transfer of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. A reliable estimate is required to be made. Management makes various assumptions in order to determine whether to recognise a provision and its amount thereafter. For potential litigation and claims, management relies on the advice of the Bank's legal department and counsel.

(h) Measurement of expected credit loss

The measurement of expected credit loss allowance for financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVOCI is an area that requires the use of complex models and significant assumptions about future economic conditions and credit behaviour (e.g the likelihood of customers defaulting and the resulting losses). Explanations of the inputs, assumptions and estimation techniques used in measuring ECL is further detailed in the Risk and Capital Management report, which also sets out the key sensitivities of the ECL to changes in those elements. A number of significant judgements are also required in applying the accounting requirements for measuring ECL, such as: - Determining criteria for significant increase in credit risk

- Determining criteria for significant increase in credit risk
- Choosing appropriate models and assumptions for the measurement of ECL
 Establishing the number and relative weightings of forward looking scenarios for each type of market and associated ECL
- Establishing groups of similar financial assets for the purposes of measuring ECL

Detailed information about the judgements and estimates made by the Bank in above areas is set out in the Risk and Capital Management report.

(i) Significant influence in Banque Française Commerciale Ocean Indien

The Bank holds 49.99% of Banque Française Commerciale Ocean Indien (BFCOI) and it is considered as an associate. The directors consider that the Bank only has significant influence over BFCOI since it does not have the practical ability to control the relevant activities of BFCOI.

(j) Leases

The adoption of IFRS 16 requires significant judgement and estimate. Critical judgement like the determination of whether an extension or termination option will be exercised. Other key assumption and estimate are:

- Determination of the appropriate rate to discount the lease payments

- Estimating the lease term

- Assessing whether the right of use is impaired



3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

(a) Financial risk management

The Bank is actively engaged in delivery of financial services, which includes retail and commercial banking, treasury services, custody and credit card. Managing financial risk is a fundamental part of its business activity. The main sources of financial risk that the Bank faces arise from financial instruments, which are fundamental to the Bank's business and constitute the core of its operations.

The Bank has exposure to the following risks from financial instruments:

- (i) Credit Risk
- (il) Liquidity Risk
- (iii) Market risk (including interest rate and foreign currency risk)

The Bank devotes considerable resources to measure, manage, mitigate and control each of these risks and ensures that its risk management systems and procedures are fitted to meet the needs of the business. The Bank's risk management policies and processes are designed to identify and analyse these risks; set appropriate risk appetites; limits and controls; and to constantly monitor the risks and adherence to limits.

(b) Credit risk

Credit risk arises when customers or counterparties are not able to fulfill their contractual obligations. Credit Risk Management at the Bank is under the responsibility of the Credit Risk Business Unit (CRBU). The CRBU has the task of reviewing the Bank's credit policies and guidelines to ensure that best lending practices are upheld at all times. Risk assessments are carried out to assist in portfolio management decisions including exposure levels and the constitution of required provisions.

Credit related commitments

The main purpose of credit related commitments is to ensure that funds are available to a customer as required. Guarantees and standby letters of credit, which represent irrevocable assurances that the Bank will make payments in the event that a customer cannot meet its obligations to third parties, carry the same credit risk as loans. Documentary and commercial letters of credit, which are written undertakings by the Bank to pay a third party, on behalf of its customers up to a stipulated amount under specific terms and conditions, are collateralised by the underlying shipments of goods to which they relate and therefore carry less risk than a direct borrowing.

Commitments to extend credit represent unused portions of authorisations to extend credit in the form of loans, guarantees or letters of credit. With respect to credit risk on commitments to extend credit, the Bank is potentially exposed to loss in an amount equal to the total unused commitments. However, the likely amount of loss is less than the total unused commitments since most commitments to extend credit are contingent upon customers maintaining specific credit standards.

The Bank monitors the term to maturity of credit commitments because longer term commitments generally have a greater degree of credit risk than shorter term commitments.



(b) Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality

The following tables set out the credit quality of exposures measured at amortised cost by different segments for the year ended 30 June 2023.

| At 30 June 2023 | | Performing | | Un | der performi | ng | Non performing | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Gross exposure | Expected credit loss | Net exposure | Gross exposure | Expected credit loss | Net exposure | Gross exposure | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | Interest in suspense | Net exposure | | |
| | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | | |
| Portfolio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail | 56,177 | 174 | 56,003 | 807 | 609 | 198 | 1,027 | 308 | 120 | 719 | | |
| Wholesale | 762,525 | 3,972 | 758,553 | 18,464 | 3,289 | 15,175 | 10,767 | 7,517 | 1,995 | 3,250 | | |
| Total | 818,702 | 4,146 | 814,556 | 19,271 | 3,898 | 15,373 | 11,794 | 7,825 | 2,115 | 3,969 | | |
| Retail Housing loans SME Unsecured and revolving Other secured loans Total Retail | 36,852 9,445 5,557 4,323 56,177 | 48 33 88 5 174 | 36,804 9,412 5,469 4,318 56,003 | 437 118 126 126 807 | 314 84 121 90 609 | 123 34 5 <u>36</u> 198 | 511 200 98 | 153 55 74 <u>26</u> 308 | 26 25 12 57 120 | 358 145 24 192 719 | | |
| Wholesale | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sovereign | 288,634 | 110 | 288,524 | - | - | - | 285 | 28 | 26 | 257 | | |
| Financial institutions | 85,668 | 847 | 84,821 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Project finance | 5,618 | 93 | 5,525 | 70 | 35 | 35 | 410 | 408 | 17 | 2 | | |
| Energy & commodities | 179,799 | 532 | 179,267 | 4,848 | 911 | 3,937 | 890 | 733 | 13 | 157 | | |
| Corporate | 202,806 | 2,390 | 200,416 | 13,546 | 2,343 | 11,203 | 9,182 | 6,348 | 1,939 | 2,834 | | |
| Total Wholesale | 762,525 | 3,972 | 758,553 | 18,464 | 3,289 | 15,175 | 10,767 | 7,517 | 1,995 | 3,250 | | |

The Bank allocates each exposure to credit risk grade based on a variety of data that is determined to be predictive of risk of default and applying experienced credit judgement. For the wholesale portfolio, credit risk grades are defined using qualitative and quantitative factors that are indicative of risk of default. These factors vary depending on the nature of the exposure and the type of the borrower. It involves assigning a rating to each counterparty according to an internal scale of 1 to 20. The following table presents the Bank's internal rating scale and the corresponding scale of Moody's Investors Service.

| Internal Rating | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|------|------|----|
| Moody's Equivalent Rating | Aaa | Aa1 | Aa2 | Aa3 | A1 | A2 | A3 | Baa1 | Baa2 | Baa3 | Ba1 | Ba2 | Ba3 | B1 | B2 | B3 | Caa1 | Caa2 | Caa3 | D |



(b) Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality (continued)

An analysis of credit exposures using the Bank's grading system is as follows.

| At 30 June 2023 | Gre | oss exposure |) | Exp | ected credit | loss | Net exposure | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Internal Rating | 12 months | Lifetime not credit impaired | Lifetime credit impaired | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | 12 months | Lifetime not credit impaired | Lifetime credit impaired | |
| | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | |
| Total Wholesale | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 73,352 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 73,351 | - | - | |
| 3 | 1,505 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,505 | - | - | |
| 4 | 19,540 32,164 | - | - | 1 7 | - | - | 19,539 | - | - | |
| 5 | 32,164 3,978 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 32,157 3,977 | _ | - | |
| 6 7 | 17,975 | _ | _ | 8 | _ | - | 17,967 | - | _ | |
| 8 | 202,687 | - | - | 28 | - | - | 202,659 | - | - | |
| 9 | 35 | - | - | | - | - | 35 | - | - | |
| 10 | 6,470 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,470 | - | - | |
| 11 | 29,548 | 121 | - | 63 | - | - | 29,485 | 121 | - | |
| 12 | 58,873 | 564 | - | 231 | 88 | - | 58,642 | 476 | - | |
| 13 | 118,331 | 1,780 | - | 611 | 88 | - | 117,720 | 1,692 | - | |
| 14 | 58,986 | 3,074 | - | 578 | 278 | - | 58,408 | 2,796 | - | |
| 15 | 114,788 | 2,935 | - | 1,259 | 368 | - | 113,529 | 2,567 | - | |
| 16 | 12,594 | 4,562 | - | 430 | 1,117 | - | 12,164 | 3,445 | - | |
| 17 | 7,589 | 3,505 | - | 475 | 744 | - | 7,114 | 2,761 | - | |
| 18 | 2,042 | 1,386 | - | 102 | 513 | - | 1,940 | 873 | - | |
| 19 | 2,068 | 537 | - 10,767 | 177 | 93 | - 7,517 | 1,891 | 444 | 3,250 | |
| 20 | 700 505 | - 18,464 | 10,767 | 3,972 | 3,289 | | 750 550 | 45 475 | 3,250 3,250 | |
| Total | 762,525 | 18,404 | 10,767 | 3,972 | 3,289 | 7,517 | 758,553 | 15,175 | 3,200 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 73,352 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 73,351 | - | - | |
| 4 | 15,546 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 15,545 | - | - | |
| 8 | 198,648 | - | - | 28 | - | - | 198,620 | - | - | |
| 13 | 213 875 | - | - | - 80 | - | - | 213 795 | - | - | |
| 19 20 | 0/5 | | 285 | 00 | - | - 28 | 795 | - | 257 | |
| Total | 288,634 | | 285 | 110 | | 28 | 288,524 | - | 257 | |
| . otal | 200,001 | | | | | | 100,011 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Institutions | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1,505 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,505 | - | - | |
| 4 | 105 | - | - | - 7 | - | - | 105 | - | - | |
| 5 6 | 32,164 2,044 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 32,157 2,043 | - | - | |
| 7 | 17,975 | | | 8 | | | 17,967 | | | |
| 8 | 4,039 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,039 | - | - | |
| 9 | 35 | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | |
| 10 | 6,344 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,344 | - | - | |
| 11 | 2,391 | - | - | 7 | - | - | 2,384 | - | - | |
| 12 | 262 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 261 | - | - | |
| 13 | 1,419 | - | - | 10 | - | - | 1,409 | - | - | |
| 15 | 3,708 | - | - | 36 | - | - | 3,672 | - | - | |
| 16 | 4,675 | - | - | 244 | - | - | 4,431 | - | - | |
| 17 18 | 7,143 1,859 | - | | 440 93 | - | | 6,703 1,766 | - | | |
| Total | 85,668 | <u> </u> | | 847 | - | | 84,821 | _ | | |
| iotai | 00,008 | - | - | 047 | - | - | 04,021 | - | - | |



(b) Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality (continued)

| At 30 June 2023 | G | ross exposu | re | Exp | ected credit | loss | Net exposure | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Internal Rating | 12 months | Lifetime not credit impaired | Lifetime credit impaired | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | 12 months | Lifetime not credit impaired | Lifetime credit impaired | |
| Design of Figure 4 | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | |
| Project Finance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 4,193 | - | - | 34 | - | - | 4,159 | - | - | |
| 14 | 113 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 112 | - | - | |
| 15 | 507 | 70 | - | 11 | 35 | - | 496 | 35 | - | |
| 16 | 236 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 230 | - | - | |
| 17 | 386 | - | - | 32 | - | - | 354 | - | - | |
| 18 | 183 | - | - | 9 | - | - | 174 | - | - | |
| 20 | - | - | 410 | - | - | 408 | - | - | 2 | |
| Total | 5,618 | 70 | 410 | 93 | 35 | 408 | 5,525 | 35 | 2 | |
| Energy & Commoditie | <u>s</u> 3,889 | | | | | | 3,889 | | | |
| 4 | 3,009 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,009 | - | - | |
| 5 | - 1,934 | - | - | - | - | - | - 1,934 | - | - | |
| 6 | 3,383 | - | - | - 2 | - | - | 3,381 | - | - | |
| 11 | 10,009 | - | - | 10 | | - | 9,999 | - | - | |
| 12 | 44,741 | - 1,367 | - | 81 | - 68 | - | 9,999 44,660 | - 1,299 | - | |
| 13 | 29,564 | 1,307 | - | 60 | - 00 | - | 29,504 | 1,299 | - | |
| 14 | 29,504 81,885 | - 888 | - | 291 | - 99 | - | 29,504 81,594 | 789 | - | |
| 15 | 4,394 | 000 | - | 88 | 55 | - | 4,306 | 709 | - | |
| 16 | 4,394 | - 1,569 | - | - 00 | 358 | - | 4,300 | - 1,211 | | |
| 17 | - | 1,024 | - | | 386 | - | - | 638 | | |
| 18 19 | | 1,024 | | | - 500 | | | 030 | | |
| 20 | | - | 890 | | | 733 | | | 157 | |
| | - | - 4.040 | | 532 | 911 | 733 | 179,267 | | 157 | |
| Total | 179,799 | 4,848 | 890 | | 911 | 133 | 1/9,20/ | 3,937 | 157 | |
| <u>Corporate</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 126 | - | - | - | - | - | 126 | - | - | |
| 11 | 23,774 | 121 | - | 54 | - | - | 23,720 | 121 | - | |
| 12 | 48,602 | 564 | - | 220 | 88 | - | 48,382 | 476 | - | |
| 13 | 67,765 | 413 | - | 486 | 20 | - | 67,279 | 393 | - | |
| 14 | 29,309 | 3,074 | - | 517 | 278 | - | 28,792 | 2,796 | - | |
| 15 | 28,688 | 1,977 | - | 921 | 234 | - | 27,767 | 1,743 | - | |
| 16 | 3,289 | 4,562 | - | 92 | 1,117 | - | 3,197 | 3,445 | - | |
| 17 | 60 | 1,936 | - | 3 | 386 | - | 57 | 1,550 | - | |
| 18 | - | 362 | - | - | 127 | - | - | 235 | - | |
| 19 | 1,193 | 537 | - | 97 | 93 | - | 1,096 | 444 | - | |
| 20 | - | - | 9,182 | - | - | 6,348 | - | - | 2,834 | |
| Total | 202,806 | 13,546 | 9,182 | 2,390 | 2,343 | 6,348 | 200,416 | 11,203 | 2,834 | |



(b) Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality

The following tables set out the credit quality of exposures measured at amortised cost by different segments for the year ended 30 June 2022.

| At 30 June 2022 | | Performing | | Un | der performi | ng | | Non per | forming | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Gross exposure RS 'M | Expected credit loss RS 'M | Net exposure RS 'M | Gross exposure RS 'M | Expected credit loss RS 'M | Net exposure RS 'M | Gross exposure RS 'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS 'M | Interest in suspense RS 'M | Net exposure RS 'M |
| Portfolio | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail | 51,316 | 319 | 50,997 | 843 | 395 | 448 | 1,211 | 358 | 143 | 853 |
| Wholesale | 684,284 | 4,283 | 680,001 | 16,384 | 2,644 | 13,740 | 11,173 | 3,964 | 1,120 | 7,209 |
| Total | 735,600 | 4,602 | 730,998 | 17,227 | 3,039 | 14,188 | 12,384 | 4,322 | 1,263 | 8,062 |
| Retail Housing loans SME Unsecured and revolving Other secured loans | 33,522 8,668 4,477 4,649 | 96 80 91 52 | 33,426 8,588 4,386 4,597 | 582 78 86 97 | 248 38 62 47 | 334 40 24 50 | 643 296 124 148 | 179 75 79 25 | 35 33 14 61 | 464 221 45 123 |
| Total Retail | 51,316 | 319 | 50,997 | 843 | 395 | 448 | 1,211 | 358 | 143 | 853 |
| Wholesale Sovereign Financial institutions Project finance Energy & commodities | 262,503 48,985 8,537 193,208 | 102 515 172 358 | 262,401 48,470 8,365 192,850 | - - 421 3,974 | - - 85 357 | - - 336 3.617 | 71 - - 1,647 | 7 - - 754 | 3 - - 67 | 64 - - 893 |
| Corporate | 171,051 | 3,136 | 167,915 | 11,989 | 2,202 | 9,787 | 9,455 | 3,203 | 1,050 | 6,252 |
| Total Wholesale | 684,284 | 4,283 | 680,001 | 16,384 | 2,644 | 13,740 | 11,173 | 3,964 | 1,120 | 7,209 |



(b) Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality (continued)

An analysis of credit exposures using the Bank's grading system is as follows.

| At 30 June 2022 | G | ross exposu | re | Exp | ected credit | | Net exposure | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Internal Rating | 12 months RS 'M | impaired | Lifetime credit impaired | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | 12 months | Lifetime not credit impaired | Lifetime credit impaired | | |
| Total Wholesale | RSIN | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | | |
| 2 | 48,490 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 48,489 | - | - | | |
| 3 | 13,684 | | - | - | | - | 13,684 | | | | |
| 4 | 9,140 | - | - | - | - | - | 9,140 | - | - | | |
| 4 5 | 9,680 | - | - | 4 | - | - | 9,676 | - | - | | |
| 6 | 2,492 | | - | 2 | | | 2,490 | | | | |
| 7 | 4,731 | | - | - 8 | | | 4,723 | | | | |
| 8 | 206,315 | | - | 45 | | | 206,270 | | | | |
| 9 | 309 | | - | .0 | | | 308 | | | | |
| 9 10 | 11,626 | | - | 2 | | | 11,624 | | | | |
| 11 | 10,182 | 66 | - | 84 | 1 | | 10,098 | 65 | | | |
| 12 | 77,477 | 81 | - | 379 | 2 | | 77,098 | 79 | | | |
| 13 | 62,705 | 35 | - | 358 | 1 | | 62,347 | 34 | | | |
| 13 | 145,611 | 3,188 | - | 1,371 | 224 | - | 144,240 | 2,964 | - | | |
| 15 | 63,219 | 3,567 | - | 1,299 | 315 | | 61,920 | 3,252 | | | |
| 16 | 14,649 | 3,610 | - | 622 | 922 | - | 14,027 | 2,688 | - | | |
| 17 | 2,320 | 3,989 | - | 73 | 680 | - | 2,247 | 3,309 | - | | |
| 18 | 1,649 | 907 | - | 34 | 197 | - | 1,615 | 710 | - | | |
| 19 | 1,045 | 941 | - | - | 302 | - | 5 | 639 | - | | |
| 20 | - | | 11,173 | - | | 3,964 | - | - | 7,209 | | |
| Total | 684,284 | 16,384 | 11,173 | 4,283 | 2,644 | 3,964 | 680,001 | 13,740 | 7,209 | | |
| TOLAI | 004,204 | 10,304 | 11,173 | 4,203 | 2,044 | 3,904 | 000,001 | 13,740 | 7,209 | | |
| Sovereign | 10 100 | | | | | | 10 100 | | | | |
| 2 | 48,490 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 48,489 | - | - | | |
| 3 | 8,377 | - | - | - | - | - | 8,377 | - | - | | |
| 4 | 1,355 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,355 | - | - | | |
| 8 | 202,632 223 | - | - | 43 1 | - | - | 202,589 222 | - | - | | |
| 14 17 | 1,426 | - | - | 57 | | _ | 1,369 | - | - | | |
| 17 20 | 1,420 | - | - 71 | 57 | - | - 7 | 1,369 | - | - 64 | | |
| Total | 262,503 | | 71 | 102 | | 7 | 262,401 | | 64 | | |
| Total | 202,505 | - | /1 | 102 | | <u>,</u> | 202,401 | - | 04 | | |
| Financial Institutions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 388 | - | - | - | - | - | 388 | - | - | | |
| 4 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | | |
| 5 | 3,405 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3,402 | - | - | | |
| 6 | 2,492 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2,490 | - | - | | |
| 7 | 4,731 | - | - | 8 | - | - | 4,723 | - | - | | |
| 8 9 | 3,683 309 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3,681 308 | - | - | | |
| 9 10 | 11,486 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 11,485 | - | - | | |
| 11 | 1,402 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 1,399 | - | - | | |
| 12 | 478 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 475 | - | - | | |
| 12 | 2,822 | | | 31 | _ | | 2,791 | | | | |
| 13 | 2,022 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,791 | - | - | | |
| 14 | 8,882 | - | - | - 189 | - | - | 8,693 | - | - | | |
| 16 | 0,002 7,406 | - | - | 261 | - | - | 7,145 | - | - | | |
| 18 | 1,470 | _ | _ | 11 | _ | _ | 1,459 | _ | - | | |
| 19 | 1,470 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,459 | - | - | | |
| Total | 48,985 | | | 515 | | | 48,470 | | | | |
| | -0,303 | - | | 515 | | | -10,470 | - | | | |



(b) Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality (continued)

| At 30 June 2022 | G | ross exposu | re | Exp | ected credit | loss | | Net exposure | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Internal Rating | 12 months | Lifetime not credit impaired | Lifetime credit impaired | 12 months expected credit loss | impaired) | (credit impaired) | 12 months | Lifetime not credit impaired | Lifetime credit impaired | |
| | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | |
| Project Finance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 2,746 | - | - | 29 | - | - | 2,717 | - | - | |
| 13 | 2,731 | - | - | 15 | - | - | 2,716 | - | - | |
| 14 | 2,212 | - | - | 60 | - | - | 2,152 | - | - | |
| 15 | 149 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 146 | - | - | |
| 16 | 523 | - | - | 43 | - | - | 480 | - | - | |
| 17 | - | 421 | - | - | 85 | - | - | 336 | - | |
| 18 | 176 | - | - | 22 | - | - | 154 | - | - | |
| Total | 8,537 | 421 | - | 172 | 85 | - | 8,365 | 336 | - | |
| Energy & Commoditi | es | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4,919 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,919 | - | - | |
| 4 | 7,762 | - | - | - | - | - | 7,762 | - | - | |
| 5 | 6,275 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 6,274 | - | - | |
| 12 | 29,790 | - | - | 54 | - | - | 29,736 | - | - | |
| 13 | 31,630 | - | - | 24 | - | - | 31,606 | - | - | |
| 14 | 80,781 | 1,756 | - | 165 | 88 | - | 80,616 | 1,668 | - | |
| 15 | 28,731 | - | - | 49 | - | - | 28,682 | - | - | |
| 16 | 2,426 | - | - | 49 | - | - | 2,377 | - | - | |
| 17 | 894 | 2,218 | - | 16 | 269 | - | 878 | 1,949 | - | |
| 20 | - | - | 1,647 | - | - | 754 | - | - | 893 | |
| Total | 193,208 | 3,974 | 1,647 | 358 | 357 | 754 | 192,850 | 3,617 | 893 | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate | 140 | - | | 1 | - | | 139 | - | | |
| 10 11 | 8,780 | - 66 | - | 81 | - 1 | - | 8,699 | - 65 | - | |
| 11 | 44,463 | 81 | - | 293 | 2 | - | 44,170 | 79 | - | |
| | 44,403 25,522 | 35 | - | 293 | 2 | - | 25,234 | 79 34 | - | |
| 13 | 62,392 | 1,432 | - | 1,145 | 136 | - | 25,234 61,247 | 1,296 | - | |
| 14 | 25,457 | 3,567 | - | 1,145 | 315 | - | 24,399 | 3,252 | - | |
| 15 | 4,294 | 3,567 | - | 269 | 922 | - | 4,025 | 2,688 | - | |
| 16 17 | 4,294 | 1,350 | - | 269 | 326 | - | 4,025 | 2,088 | - | |
| | - 3 | 907 | - | - 1 | 197 | - | - 2 | 710 | - | |
| 18 | - | 907 941 | - | - | 302 | - | - | 639 | - | |
| 19 | - | | - 9,455 | - | - 302 | 3,203 | - | - 639 | - 6,252 | |
| 20 Total | 171,051 | - 11,989 | 9,455 9,455 | 3,136 | 2,202 | 3,203 3,203 | 167,915 | 9,787 | 6,252 6,252 | |
| | | , | 2,100 | | _, | 5,200 | | 5,101 | -, | |



(b)

Credit risk (continued) Credit quality (continued)

The following tables set out the credit quality of exposures measured at amortised cost by different segments for the year ended 30 June 2021.

| Portfolio Retail RS 'M RS 'M | At 30 June 2021 | | Performing | | Un | der performi | ng | Non performing | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Retail 49,870 220 49,650 874 475 399 1,912 575 224 1, Wholesale 585,873 3,410 582,463 34,835 4,344 30,491 7,857 3,209 1,624 4, Total 635,743 3,630 632,113 35,709 4,819 30,890 9,769 3,784 1,848 5,7 Retail Housing loans 31,377 54 31,323 427 223 204 797 208 52 53 SME 8,983 48 8,935 189 102 87 642 210 84 Unsecured and revolving 4,776 18 4,758 159 82 77 286 53 67 Total Retail 49,870 220 49,650 874 475 399 1,912 575 224 1,912 Wholesale 50 874 475 399 1,912 575 224 1,914 Sovereign 170,653 38 170,615 - - | | exposure | credit loss | exposure | exposure | credit loss | exposure | exposure | expected credit loss (credit impaired) | suspense | Net exposure RS 'M |
| Wholesale 585,873 3,410 582,463 34,835 4,344 30,491 7,857 3,209 1,624 4,47 Total 635,743 3,630 632,113 35,709 4,819 30,890 9,769 3,784 1,848 5,743 Retail Housing loans 31,377 54 31,323 427 223 204 797 208 52 SME 8,983 48 8,935 189 102 87 642 210 84 Unsecured and revolving 4,776 18 4,758 159 82 77 286 53 67 Total Retail 49,870 220 49,650 874 475 399 1,912 575 224 1, Wholesale Sovereign 170,653 38 170,615 - - - 128 3 1 Project finance 8,380 299 8,081 - - - 295 253 | Portfolio | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total 635,743 3,630 632,113 35,709 4,819 30,890 9,769 3,784 1,848 5,769 Retail Housing loans 31,377 54 31,323 427 223 204 797 208 52 SME 8,983 48 8,935 189 102 87 642 210 84 Unsecured and revolving 4,734 100 4,634 99 68 31 187 104 21 Other secured loans 4,776 18 4,758 159 82 77 286 53 67 Total Retail 49,870 220 49,650 874 475 399 1,912 575 224 1,912 Wholesale Sovereign 170,653 38 170,615 - - - 3 1 - Project finance 8,380 299 8,081 - - - 295 253 1 | Retail | 49,870 | 220 | 49,650 | 874 | 475 | 399 | 1,912 | 575 | 224 | 1,337 |
| Retail Housing loans 31,377 54 31,323 427 223 204 797 208 52 SME 8,983 48 8,935 189 102 87 642 210 84 Unsecured and revolving 4,734 100 4,634 99 68 31 187 104 21 Other secured loans 4,776 18 4,758 159 82 77 286 53 67 Total Retail 49,870 220 49,650 874 475 399 1,912 575 224 1, Wholesale Sovereign 170,653 38 170,615 - - - 128 3 1 Financial institutions 131,252 319 130,933 - - - 3 1 - Project finance 8,380 299 8,081 - - - 295 253 1 Energy & commodities 130,152 312 129,840 6,946 473 6,473 1,014 62 | Wholesale | 585,873 | 3,410 | 582,463 | 34,835 | 4,344 | 30,491 | 7,857 | 3,209 | 1,624 | 4,648 |
| Housing loans 31,377 54 31,323 427 223 204 797 208 52 SME 8,983 48 8,935 189 102 87 642 210 84 Unsecured and revolving 4,734 100 4,634 99 68 31 187 104 21 Other secured loans 4,776 18 4,758 159 82 77 286 53 67 Total Retail 49,870 220 49,650 874 475 399 1,912 575 224 1, Wholesale 50 874 475 399 1,912 575 224 1, Project finance 8,380 299 8,081 - - - 3 1 - Project finance 8,380 299 8,081 - - - 295 253 1 Energy & commodities 130,152 312 129,840 6,946 473 6,473 1,014 626 251 Corporate | Total | 635,743 | 3,630 | 632,113 | 35,709 | 4,819 | 30,890 | 9,769 | 3,784 | 1,848 | 5,985 |
| Sovereign 170,653 38 170,615 - - - 128 3 1 Financial institutions 131,252 319 130,933 - - - 3 1 - Project finance 8,380 299 8,081 - - - 295 253 1 Energy & commodities 130,152 312 129,840 6,946 473 6,473 1,014 626 251 Corporate 145,436 2,442 142,994 27,889 3,871 24,018 6,417 2,326 1,371 4, | Housing loans SME Unsecured and revolving Other secured loans | 8,983 4,734 4,776 | 48 100 18 | 8,935 4,634 4,758 | 189 99 159 | 102 68 82 | 87 31 77 | 642 187 286 | 210 104 53 | 84 21 67 | 589 432 83 233 1,337 |
| Total Wholesale 585 873 3 410 582 463 34 835 4 344 30 491 7 857 3 209 1 624 4 | Sovereign Financial institutions Project finance Energy & commodities | 131,252 8,380 130,152 | 319 299 312 | 130,933 8,081 129,840 | , | | -, - | 3 295 1,014 | 1 253 626 | - 1 251 | 125 2 42 388 4,091 4,648 |



(b) Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality (continued)

An analysis of credit exposures using the Bank's grading system is as follows.

| At 30 June 2021 | Gi | ross exposur | e | Exp | ected credit | | Net exposure | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Internal Rating | 12 months RS 'M | Lifetime not credit impaired RS 'M | Lifetime credit impaired RS 'M | 12 months expected credit loss RS 'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS 'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS 'M | 12 months RS 'M | Lifetime not credit impaired RS 'M | Lifetime credit impaired RS 'M | |
| Total Wholesale | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 21,690 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 21,689 | - | - | |
| 3 | 16,422 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 16,420 | - | - | |
| 4 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | |
| 5 | 59,267 | - | - | 33 | - | - | 59,234 | - | - | |
| 6 | 4,968 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 4,967 | - | - | |
| 7 | 142,813 | - | - | 27 | - | - | 142,786 | - | - | |
| 8 | 6,536 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 6,534 | - | - | |
| 9 | 10,820 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 10,814 | - | - | |
| 10 | 6,583 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 6,582 | - | - | |
| 11 | 1,195 | 1 | - | 4 | - | - | 1,191 | 1 | - | |
| 12 | 23,134 | 8 | - | 89 | - | - | 23,045 | 8 | - | |
| 13 | 97,928 | 819 | - | 423 | 41 | - | 97,505 | 778 | - | |
| 14 | 63,512 | 2,027 | - | 468 | 99 | - | 63,044 | 1,928 | - | |
| 15 | 100,147 | 11,684 | - | 1,334 | 684 | - | 98,813 | 11,000 | - | |
| 16 | 19,931 | 6,806 | - | 610 | 1,001 | - | 19,321 | 5,805 | - | |
| 17 | 6,385 | 9,706 | - | 309 | 1,742 | - | 6,076 | 7,964 | - | |
| 18 | 4,343 | 2,205 | - | 75 | 415 | - | 4,268 | 1,790 | - | |
| 19 | 194 | 1,579 | - | 25 | 362 | - | 169 | 1,217 | - | |
| 20 | - | - | 7,857 | - | - | 3,209 | - | - | 4,648 | |
| Total | 585,873 | 34,835 | 7,857 | 3,410 | 4,344 | 3,209 | 582,463 | 30,491 | 4,648 | |
| <u>Sovereign</u> 2 3 7 15 16 | 21,690 7,559 140,500 472 432 | - - - | - - - | 1 - 24 4 9 | - | | 21,689 7,559 140,476 468 423 | | - - - | |
| 20 | - | - | 128 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 125 | |
| Total | 170,653 | - | 128 | 38 | - | 3 | 170,615 | - | 125 | |
| Financial Institutions | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 8,863 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 8,861 | - | - | |
| 4 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | |
| 5 | 59,267 | - | - | 33 | - | - | 59,234 | - | - | |
| 6 | 4,968 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 4,967 | - | - | |
| 7 | 2,313 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 2,310 | - | - | |
| 8 | 6,536 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 6,534 | - | - | |
| 9 | 10,820 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 10,814 | - | - | |
| 10 | 5,879 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,879 | - | - | |
| 11 | 766 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 764 | - | - | |
| 12 | 1,271 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1,269 | - | - | |
| 13 | 13,551 | - | - | 28 | - | - | 13,523 | - | - | |
| 14 | 145 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 143 | - | - | |
| 15 | 9,028 | - | - | 142 | - | - | 8,886 | - | - | |
| 16 | 3,830 | - | - | 50 | - | - | 3,780 | - | - | |
| 18 | 4,010 | - | - | 46 | - | - | 3,964 | - | - | |
| 20 | - | - | 3 | | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | |
| Total | 131,252 | - | 3 | 319 | - | 1 | 130,933 | - | 2 | |



(b) Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality (continued)

| At 30 June 2021 | Gr | oss exposur | ure Expected credit loss | | | loss | Net exposure | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------|---|---|--|
| Internal Rating | 12 months RS 'M | Lifetime not credit impaired RS 'M | Lifetime credit impaired RS 'M | 12 months expected credit loss RS 'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS 'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS 'M | 12 months RS 'M | Lifetime not credit impaired RS 'M | Lifetime credit impaired RS 'M | |
| Project Finance | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3,348 | - | - | 18 | - | - | 3,330 | - | - | |
| 14 | 182 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 180 | - | - | |
| 15 | 1,332 | - | - | 27 | - | - | 1,305 | - | - | |
| 16 | 2,910 | - | - | 194 | - | - | 2,716 | - | - | |
| 17 | 394 | - | - | 39 | - | - | 355 | - | - | |
| 18 | 214 | - | - | 19 | - | - | 195 | - | - | |
| 20 | - | - | 295 | - | - | 253 | - | - | 42 | |
| Total | 8,380 | | 295 | 299 | - | 253 | 8,081 | - | 42 | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Energy & Commodities | | | | | | | = . | | | |
| 12 | 4,474 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,474 | - | - | |
| 13 | 36,687 | 439 | - | 50 | 22 | - | 36,637 | 417 | - | |
| 14 | 29,434 | 1,323 | - | 20 | 66 | - | 29,414 | 1,257 | - | |
| 15 | 55,615 | 2,854 | - | 165 | 52 | - | 55,450 | 2,802 | - | |
| 16 | 780 | - | - | 14 | - | - | 766 | - | - | |
| 17 | 3,162 | 2,330 | - | 63 | 333 | - | 3,099 | 1,997 | - | |
| 20 | - | - | 1,014 | - | - | 626 | - | - | 388 | |
| Total | 130,152 | 6,946 | 1,014 | 312 | 473 | 626 | 129,840 | 6,473 | 388 | |
| Corrorato | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate 10 | 704 | _ | _ | 1 | - | - | 703 | _ | - | |
| 10 | 429 | - 1 | | 2 | - | - | 427 | - 1 | - | |
| 12 | 17,389 | 8 | _ | 87 | - | _ | 17,302 | 8 | _ | |
| 12 | 44,342 | 380 | | 327 | - 19 | - | 44,015 | 361 | - | |
| 13 | 33,751 | 704 | _ | 444 | 33 | _ | 33,307 | 671 | _ | |
| 14 | 33,700 | 8.830 | - | 996 | 632 | - | 32,704 | 8,198 | - | |
| 16 | 11,979 | 6,806 | _ | 343 | 1,001 | _ | 11,636 | 5,805 | _ | |
| 17 | 2,829 | 7,376 | - | 207 | 1,409 | - | 2,622 | 5,967 | - | |
| 18 | 119 | 2,205 | - | 10 | 415 | - | 109 | 1,790 | - | |
| 19 | 194 | 1,579 | - | 25 | 362 | - | 169 | 1,217 | - | |
| 20 | 04 | - | 6,417 | - | | 2,326 | - | | 4,091 | |
| Total | 145,436 | 27,889 | 6,417 | 2,442 | 3,871 | 2,326 | 142,994 | 24,018 | 4,091 | |
| = | 140,400 | £7,003 | 0,417 | 2,772 | 5,071 | 2,520 | 142,004 | L-4,010 | 7,001 | |



(b) Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality (continued)

Restructured financial assets

The Bank defines "rescheduling" as any amendments to restructuring or rescheduling of any exposure and includes concession, relaxation, forgiveness or postponement of any material term or condition of the original sanction. The underlying allowance for credit loss is realised wherever there is a material economic loss.

The following table provides information on financial assets which were restructured while they had a loss allowance measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M |
| Amortised cost before restructure | 12 | 24 | 741 |
| Net modification gain or loss | 8 | 3 | 44 |
| Gross carrying amount at the end of the reporting year when the loss allowance was measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL and for which the loss allowance has changed during the year to an amount of 12 months ECL | 4 | 7 | 2 |

Assets obtained by taking possession of collateral

Details of assets obtained by the Bank during the year by taking possession of collateral held as security against loans and advances held at 30 June are shown below:

| | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Property | 104 | 101 | 79 |

2022

2022

2024

Maximum exposure to credit risk - Financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss

The following table contains an analysis of the maximum credit risk exposure from financial assets not subject to impairment (i.e fair value through profit or loss)

| - | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M |
| Derivative financial instruments | 1,214 | 438 | 1,035 |
| Investment securities | 1,521 | 698 | 18,019 |

Collateral held and other credit enhancements

The Bank's potential credit losses are mitigated through a range of instruments including collaterals and credit protection such as cash, real estate, marketable securities, inventories, standby letters of credit and other physical and/or financial collateral.

Credit risk policies are in place to determine the eligibility of collateral to mitigate the credit risk assumed and appropriate haircuts are applied to the market value of collateral, reflecting the underlying nature, quality and liquidity of the collateral.

In the event of default, the Bank has the ability to call on the different types of collaterals which in turn are driven by portfolio, product or counterparty type. The Bank considers that it is sufficiently collaterised against its impaired book.

Fixed and floating charges on properties and other assets constitute the bulk of our collateral while cash and marketable securities are immaterial.

Long-term finance and lending to corporate entities are generally secured whilst revolving individual credit facilities are generally unsecured. When the borrower's credit worthiness is not sufficient to justify an extension of credit, corporate guarantees are required.

In extending credit facilities to small and medium sized enterprises, the Bank often takes continuing guarantees as a form of moral support from the principal directors. Debt securities, treasury and other eligible bills are generally unsecured with the exception of asset-backed securities.

For derivatives, repurchase agreements with financial market counterparties, collateral arrangements are covered under market-standard documentation such as International Swaps and Derivatives Association Agreements (ISDA) and Master Repurchase Agreements.

The Bank did not hold any financial instrument for which no loss allowance is recognised because of collateral. There was no change in the Bank's collateral policy during the year.



(b) Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality (continued)

As part of IFRS 9, the Bank needs to convert the through the circle (TTC) PDs to point in time (PIT) PDs. This conversion of TTC PDs to PIT PDs entailed the inclusion of forward-looking scenarios for both wholesale and retail portfolios.

Macroeconomic variables used for the Forward-Looking PDs (Probability of Default)

Wholesale Portfolio

The variables used for the inclusion of forward-looking aspects to our PDs i.e for the conversion of TTC PDs to PIT PDs are as follows:

Credit index (-2)*
Credit index (-1)*
GDP growth
In (lending rate)

Retail Portfolio

The retail portfolio is broken into SME, housing, secured and unsecured. The following macroeconomic variables have been used for the respective portfolio:

| (a) | SME | Ln (GDP at basic prices) Average Lending rate |
|-----|-----------|---|
| (b) | Housing | Ln (GDP at basic prices) Unemployment rate for the year |
| (c) | Secured | Ln (GDP at market prices) Average lending rate |
| (d) | Unsecured | Ln (GDP at basic prices) Average CPI Average lending rate |

Credit concentration of risk by industry sectors

Corporate notes and credit facilities extended by the Bank to any closely-related customers for amounts aggregating more than 10% of its Tier 1 capital, classified by industry sectors.

| | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Agriculture and fishing | 481 | 715 | 5,115 |
| Manufacturing | 7,562 | 9,682 | 909 |
| Tourism | 12,401 | 18,145 | 17,818 |
| Transport | 2,504 | 195 | 9,046 |
| Construction | 6,993 | 6,361 | 11,223 |
| Financial and business services | 13,683 | 9,308 | 64,024 |
| Traders | 216,036 | 261,203 | 99,865 |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 189,045 | 225,849 | 90,147 |
| Global Business Licence holders | 8,144 | 9,626 | 10,217 |
| Others | 8,218 | 8,803 | 8,961 |
| | 276,022 | 324,038 | 227,178 |

Refer to the risk management report for further details on concentration risk management



(c) Market risk

Market risk refers to the potential of market price fluctuations, such as those in interest rates, equity prices, foreign exchange rates, and market credit spreads, impacting a bank's income or the valuation of its financial instrument holdings. The primary objective of market risk management is to proficiently handle and regulate these exposures within acceptable benchmarks, all while optimizing returns from risk-associated endeavors.

The formulation of market risk management policies within the Bank lies under the jurisdiction of the Board Risk Monitoring Committee. The execution of these policies and the oversight of this risk category are entrusted to both the Risk Business Unit (BU) and the Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO). Central to the supervision and control of market risk activities are the Market Risk Business Unit (MRBU) and the Assets and Liabilities Management Unit (ALM Unit). These units play a pivotal role in the ongoing monitoring and regulation of market risk activities.

The MRBU is devoted to ensuring the effective adherence to market risk policies and guidelines, as well as maintaining a vigilant watch over predetermined limits. Similarly, the ALM Unit concentrates on monitoring the interest rate risk in the banking book. Their collective efforts contribute to a comprehensive approach to risk management within the Bank.

(i) Investment Price risk

Investment price risk pertains to the vulnerability of an investment's value to shifts in market prices. This risk emanates from a multitude of factors, including the interplay of supply and demand, prevailing economic conditions, geopolitical occurrences, and prevailing market sentiment. The Bank designates a portion of its investments under the categories of Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) and Fair Value through Profit or Loss (FVPL).

The table below summarises the impact of increases/decreases in fair value of the investments on the Bank's equity. The analysis is based on the assumption that the fair value had increased/decreased by 5%.

| | 2023 RS 'M | 2022 RS 'M | 2021 RS 'M |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 97 | 178 | 396 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 225 | 156 | 1,036 |
| | 322 | 334 | 1.432 |



(c) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency risk

Currency risk is defined as the risk that movements in foreign exchange rates adversely affect the value of the Bank's foreign currency positions. Exposure resulting from trading activities is monitored through the use of limits. Limits are given to the individual trader and monitored by the Head of Financial Markets. Such limits include daily stop-loss and position limits. Overall exposure to foreign exchange including those resulting from non-trading activities is monitored against both the regulatory guideline and an internal target validated by the ALCO.

The Bank uses the Value-at-Risk (VaR) to measure its market price risk. VaR is the statistical representation of financial risk, expressed as a number, based on consistent modelling of past data and/or simulation of possible future movements, applied to a particular risk position, asset, or portfolio.

The VaR model used by the Bank is based upon a 99 percent one-tailed confidence level and assumes a ten-day holding period, with market data taken from the previous one year.

VaR Analysis - Foreign Exchange Risk

| | As at 30 June | Average | Maximum | Minimum |
|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2023 (RS 'M) | (21) | (23) | (40) | (9) |
| 2022(RS 'M) | (7) | (10) | (25) | (1) |
| 2021 (RS 'M) | (13) | (15) | (39) | (7) |

| At 30 June 2023 | EURO RS 'M | USD RS 'M | GBP RS 'M | MUR RS 'M | OTHER RS 'M | TOTAL RS 'M |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 11,215 | 36,869 | 6,038 | 54,156 | 5,365 | 113,643 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 446 | 242 | - | 526 | - | 1,214 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 310 | 14,596 | - | 2 | (28) | 14,880 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 30,092 | 187,422 | 379 | 127,749 | 296 | 345,938 |
| Investment securities | 11,988 | 81,314 | 4,247 | 150,269 | 2 | 247,820 |
| Other financial assets | 2,963 | 4,835 | 510 | 24,426 | 351 | 33,085 |
| | 57,014 | 325,278 | 11,174 | 357,128 | 5,986 | 756,580 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | (17,525) |
| Total | | | | | | 739,055 |
| | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 943 | 13,535 | 449 | 784 | 41 | 15,752 |
| Deposits from customers | 49,556 | 208,505 | 6,621 | 277,689 | 5,215 | 547,586 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 456 | 242 | - | 518 | - | 1,216 |
| Other borrowed funds | 3,370 | 80,867 | 288 | (118) | 15 | 84,422 |
| Debt securities | - | 13,759 | - | - | - | 13,759 |
| Subordinated liabilities | - | 7,113 | - | (54) | - | 7,059 |
| Other financial liabilities | 243 | 629 | 55 | 3,006 | 26 | 3,959 |
| Total | 54,568 | 324,650 | 7,413 | 281,825 | 5,297 | 673,753 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net on-balance sheet position | 2,446 | 628 | 3,761 | 75,303 | 689 | 82,827 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | (17,525) |
| | | | | | | 65,302 |
| | | | | | | |
| Off balance sheet net notional position | 9,196 | 18,099 | 5,156 | - | 1,746 | 34,197 |
| Credit commitments | 4,655 | 108,353 | 153 | 20,370 | 1,542 | 135,073 |



(c) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency risk (continued)

| At 30 June 2022 | EURO RS 'M | USD RS 'M | GBP RS 'M | MUR RS 'M | OTHER RS 'M | TOTAL RS 'M |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 11,785 | 13,432 | 4,805 | 32,072 | 2,540 | 64,634 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 71 | - | - | 367 | - | 438 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 1,723 | 21,941 | - | (29) | 772 | 24,407 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 26,512 | 174,088 | 436 | 117,231 | 253 | 318,520 |
| Investment securities | 9,150 | 52,751 | 1,355 | 159,924 | - | 223,180 |
| Other financial assets | 1,374 | 2,586 | 228 | 20,800 | 314 | 25,302 |
| | 50,615 | 264,798 | 6,824 | 330,365 | 3,879 | 656,481 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | (12,742) |
| Total | | | | | = | 643,739 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 1,246 | 9,064 | 256 | 707 | 45 | 11,318 |
| Deposits from customers | 44,522 | 162,839 | 6,578 | 262,134 | 5,030 | 481,103 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 87 | - | 410 | - | 497 |
| Other borrowed funds | 1,853 | 90,718 | - | - | 184 | 92,755 |
| Subordinated liability | - | 684 | - | - | - | 684 |
| Other financial liabilities | 160 | 328 | 51 | 1,966 | 32 | 2,537 |
| Total | 47,781 | 263,720 | 6,885 | 265,217 | 5,291 | 588,894 |
| Net on-balance sheet position | 2,834 | 1,078 | (61) | 65,148 | (1,412) | 67,587 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | (12,742) |
| | | | | | = | 54,845 |
| Off balance sheet net notional position | 6,835 | 11,512 | 603 | - | 1,081 | 20,031 |
| Credit commitments | 4,075 | 95,811 | 67 | 19,047 | 1,441 | 120,441 |



(c) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Currency risk (continued)

| At 30 June 2021 | EURO RS 'M | USD RS 'M | GBP RS 'M | MUR RS 'M | OTHER RS 'M | TOTAL RS 'M |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 19,678 | 44,865 | 4,825 | 22,901 | 8,942 | 101,211 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 513 | 242 | - | 280 | - | 1,035 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 2,117 | 39,009 | - | - | - | 41,126 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 30,402 | 120,149 | 481 | 118,615 | 123 | 269,770 |
| Investment securities | 8,877 | 28,421 | 1 | 146,619 | - | 183,918 |
| Other financial assets | 1,121 | 2,283 | 196 | 20,269 | 113 | 23,982 |
| | 62,708 | 234,969 | 5,503 | 308,684 | 9,178 | 621,042 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | _ | (13,692) |
| Total | | | | | | 607,350 |
| | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 1,364 | 19,400 | 182 | 617 | 93 | 21,656 |
| Deposits from customers | 44,048 | 144,928 | 6,164 | 242,070 | 16,618 | 453,828 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 6 | 888 | - | 512 | - | 1,406 |
| Other borrowed funds | 1,728 | 72,896 | - | - | 2 | 74,626 |
| Subordinated liability | - | 875 | - | - | - | 875 |
| Other financial liabilities | 205 | 337 | 50 | 1,243 | 30 | 1,865 |
| Total | 47,351 | 239,324 | 6,396 | 244,442 | 16,743 | 554,256 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net on-balance sheet position | 15,357 | (4,355) | (893) | 64,242 | (7,565) | 66,786 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | (13,692) |
| | | | | | | 53,094 |
| | | | | | | |
| Off balance sheet net notional position | 21,332 | 50,198 | 302 | - | 557 | 72,389 |
| Credit commitments | 4,134 | 94,150 | 161 | 17,320 | 1,947 | 117,712 |
| | ., | - , | | , | , | ., |



(c) Market risk (continued)

(iii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk in the banking book encompasses the potential adverse effects on earnings resulting from fluctuations in market interest rates. This risk primarily affects non-traded assets and liabilities, specifically encompassing loans, deposits, and financial instruments held without the intent of trading. To effectively manage this risk, the Asset and Liability Management Business Unit, situated within the Finance Strategic Business Unit employs a variety of strategies.

Net interest income (NII) sensitivity stands as a key metric, evaluating the anticipated changes in net interest income across diverse interest rate scenarios, while holding all other economic factors constant. ALCO oversees the fluctuations in net interest income sensitivity.

The calculations of NII sensitivity assume uniform interest rate movements across all maturities within the 'up-shock' scenario. In contrast, the 'down-shock' scenario assumes a floor at zero for rates, except when market rates are already negative, as seen in the Euro case.

The below table delineates the carrying amount of the Bank's financial instruments, categorized by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates.

Interest Rate Risk Earnings Impact Analysis

The Bank is exposed to interest rate risk (IRR), primarily manifested as repricing risk. To effectively measure and oversee this particular risk, the Bank employs an interest rate risk gap analysis, illustrated below. One of the methodologies utilized involves the Bank of Mauritius (BOM) framework, which incorporates a 200 basis point parallel shift in interest rates. This framework provides insights into estimating the potential one-year earnings impact based on a static balance sheet scenario.

Interest sensitivity of assets and liabilities- repricing analysis

| At 30 June 2023 | Up to 1 month RS 'M | 1-3 months RS 'M | 3-6 months RS 'M | 6-12 months RS 'M | 1-3 years RS 'M | Over 3 years RS 'M | Non-interest bearing* RS 'M | Total RS 'M |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 111,666 | 905 | - | 1 | - | - | 1,071 | 113,643 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,208 | 1,214 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 1,560 | 9,893 | 3,015 | - | 101 | 311 | - | 14,880 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 204,015 | 50,507 | 34,247 | 15,026 | 19,993 | 10,948 | 11,202 | 345,938 |
| Investment securities | 27,171 | 14,343 | 23,158 | 38,439 | 71,298 | 66,941 | 6,470 | 247,820 |
| Other financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33,085 | 33,085 |
| | 344,418 | 75,648 | 60,420 | 53,466 | 91,392 | 78,200 | 53,036 | 756,580 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment Total | | | | | | | - | (17,525) 739,055 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 9,645 | 1,065 | 3,938 | 1,104 | - | - | - | 15,752 |
| Deposits from customers | 284,367 | 12,545 | 9,785 | 17,136 | 9,340 | 634 | 213,779 | 547,586 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1,214 | 1,216 |
| Other borrowed funds | 1,047 | 49,199 | 19,323 | 2,003 | 12,492 | 50 | 308 | 84,422 |
| Debt securities | - | - | - | - | - | 13,566 | 193 | 13,759 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 6,696 | 273 | - | - | - | - | 90 | 7,059 |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,959 | 3,959 |
| Total | 301,755 | 63,082 | 33,046 | 20,243 | 21,834 | 14,250 | 219,543 | 673,753 |
| On balance sheet interest sensitivity gap Less allowances for credit impairment | 42,663 | 12,566 | 27,374 | 33,223 | 69,558 | 63,950 | (166,507) | 82,827 (17,525) 65,302 |

* Includes interest receivable



(c) Market risk (continued)

(iii) Interest rate risk (continued)

Interest sensitivity of assets and liabilities- repricing analysis

| At 30 June 2022 | Up to 1 month RS 'M | 1-3 months RS 'M | 3-6 months RS 'M | 6-12 months RS 'M | 1-3 years RS 'M | Over 3 years RS 'M | Non-interest bearing* RS 'M | Total RS 'M |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 6,315 | 16 | - | - | - | - | 58,303 | 64,634 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 438 | 438 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 5,302 | 11,302 | 2,950 | 4,677 | 74 | 46 | 56 | 24,407 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 200,775 | 31,870 | 26,169 | 17,193 | 15,863 | 13,934 | 12,716 | 318,520 |
| Investment securities | 4,071 | 11,408 | 16,131 | 18,598 | 83,688 | 83,882 | 5,402 | 223,180 |
| Other financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,302 | 25,302 |
| | 216,463 | 54,596 | 45,250 | 40,468 | 99,625 | 97,862 | 102,217 | 656,481 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | | _ | (12,742) |
| Total | | | | | | | = | 643,739 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 4,169 | 3,455 | - | 1,796 | - | - | 1,898 | 11,318 |
| Deposits from customers | 256,189 | 6,125 | 3,064 | 4,143 | 2,230 | 250 | 209,102 | 481,103 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | (3) | 488 | 497 |
| Other borrowed funds | 9,473 | 25,143 | 34,943 | 5,075 | 11,312 | 4,512 | 2,297 | 92,755 |
| Subordinated liability | - | 674 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 684 |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,537 | 2,537 |
| Total | 269,831 | 35,398 | 38,008 | 11,016 | 13,550 | 4,759 | 216,332 | 588,894 |
| On balance sheet interest sensitivity gap | (53,368) | 19,198 | 7,242 | 29,452 | 86,075 | 93,103 | (114,115) | 67,587 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | | | (12,742) |
| | | | | | | | _ | 54,845 |

* Includes interest receivable



(c) Market risk (continued)

(iii) Interest rate risk (continued)

Interest sensitivity of assets and liabilities- repricing analysis

| At 30 June 2021 | Up to 1 month RS 'M | 1-3 months RS 'M | 3-6 months RS 'M | 6-12 months RS 'M | 1-3 years RS 'M | Over 3 years RS 'M | Non-interest bearing* RS 'M | Total RS 'M |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 12,667 | 457 | - | - | - | - | 88,087 | 101,211 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 1,015 | 1,035 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 18,870 | 16,314 | 4,053 | 189 | 1,635 | - | 65 | 41,126 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 179,926 | 24,175 | 28,726 | 14,852 | 4,676 | 6,266 | 11,149 | 269,770 |
| Investment securities | 419 | 13,341 | 10,409 | 14,514 | 59,247 | 80,614 | 5,374 | 183,918 |
| Other financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23,982 | 23,982 |
| | 211,882 | 54,287 | 43,189 | 29,556 | 65,562 | 86,894 | 129,672 | 621,042 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment Total | | | | | | | - | (13,692) 607,350 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 7,764 | 893 | 1,663 | 426 | - | - | 10,910 | 21,656 |
| Deposits from customers | 263,365 | 5,157 | 2,335 | 3,661 | 147 | 31,700 | 147,463 | 453,828 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,406 | 1,406 |
| Other borrowed funds | 4,904 | 26,077 | 12,092 | 14,008 | 9,982 | 7,320 | 243 | 74,626 |
| Subordinated liability | - | 864 | - | - | - | - | 11 | 875 |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,865 | 1,865 |
| Total | 276,033 | 32,991 | 16,090 | 18,095 | 10,129 | 39,020 | 161,898 | 554,256 |
| On balance sheet interest sensitivity gap | (64,151) | 21,296 | 27,099 | 11,461 | 55,433 | 47,874 | (32,226) | 66,786 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | | | (13,692) |
| | | | | | | | = | 53,094 |

* Includes interest receivable



(c) Market risk (continued)

(iv) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk entails the risk of being unable to procure readily available funds to satisfy immediate or near-term obligations in a cost-efficient manner. The Bank recognizes the indispensable nature of skillfully managing liquidity, not only to foster market confidence but also to ensure the enduring viability of its operations.

In order to effectively navigate liquidity and funding risk, the Bank has established a robust internal framework that synergizes Risk, Finance, and Treasury Management functions, all of which operate under the vigilant oversight of the Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO). The Bank has implemented a series of key strategies to proficiently manage liquidity risk:

- Proactively forecast future cash flows and devise plans to address both routine operational necessities as well as diverse potential scenarios and contingencies.
- Oversee day-to-day liquidity by closely monitoring intra-day liquidity dynamics and projecting future cash flows, thereby guaranteeing the capability to meet all outgoing fund requirements.
- Uphold a reserve of liquid assets that can be promptly mobilized in situations of unanticipated cash outflows. Foster a diversified and stable funding foundation to fortify the Bank's financial resilience. Rigorously monitor a set of early warning indicators that signal potential liquidity stress. Maintain a comprehensive Contingency Funding Plan to address liquidity emergencies. .

The below table provides a breakdown of financial assets and liabilities according to their remaining contractual maturities as of the end of the reporting period. The Bank also holds financial assets and financial liabilities for which the expected cash flows are significantly different from the contractual cash flows. The most common examples of such instruments are the current deposits from customers which are largely repayable on demand are not expected to be withdrawn immediately but to remain stable or increase. Similarly, retail mortgage loans might have a longer average contractual maturity but the average expected maturity could be lower since customers may take advantage of early repayment options.

The amounts disclosed in the following tables are undiscounted.

Maturities of assets and liabilities

| At 30 June 2023 | Up to 1 month RS 'M | 1-3 months RS 'M | 3-6 months RS 'M | 6-12 months RS 'M | 1-3 years RS 'M | Over 3 years RS 'M | Non-maturity items RS 'M | Total RS 'M |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 112,981 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 671 | 113,653 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,202 | 1,202 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 1,543 | 7,217 | 2,043 | 87 | 4,125 | 311 | - | 15,326 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 101,393 | 28,896 | 30,570 | 22,595 | 86,502 | 131,743 | 11,738 | 413,437 |
| Investment securities | 27,002 | 11,963 | 20,319 | 36,595 | 80,441 | 86,949 | 4,836 | 268,105 |
| Other financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33,085 | 33,085 |
| | 242,919 | 48,076 | 52,932 | 59,278 | 171,068 | 219,003 | 51,532 | 844,808 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | | | (17,525) |
| Total | | | | | | | = | 827,283 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 9,902 | 808 | 3,949 | 1,159 | 45 | - | - | 15,863 |
| Deposits from customers | 483,153 | 13,933 | 11,963 | 20,801 | 17,507 | 4,321 | - | 551,678 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | - | 1,204 | 1,213 |
| Other borrowed funds | 2,478 | 26,683 | 10,937 | 2,935 | 43,792 | 4,662 | (118) | 91,369 |
| Debt securities | - | - | 543 | 543 | 2,176 | 15,835 | 193 | 19,290 |
| Subordinated liabilities | - | 296 | - | 6,696 | - | - | (63) | 6,929 |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,959 | 3,959 |
| Lease liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 |
| Total | 495,533 | 41,721 | 27,393 | 32,136 | 63,525 | 24,818 | 5,175 | 690,301 |
| Net liquidity gap | (252,614) | 6,355 | 25,539 | 27,142 | 107,543 | 194,185 | 46,357 | 154,507 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | , | | | | | | | (17,525) |
| | | | | | | | _ | 136,982 |
| Off balance sheet net notional position | 6,576 | 3,615 | 5,141 | 29.647 | 48,950 | 10.708 | - | 104,637 |
| Credit commitments | 5,425 | 10.808 | 6,359 | 1.678 | 2.799 | 373,184 | | 400,253 |
| Creat communents | 5,425 | 10,000 | 0,309 | 1,078 | 2,199 | 575,164 | - | 400,200 |



(c) Market risk (continued)

(iv) Liquidity risk (continued)

Maturities of assets and liabilities

| At 30 June 2022 | Up to 1 month RS 'M | 1-3 months RS 'M | 3-6 months RS 'M | 6-12 months RS 'M | 1-3 years RS 'M | Over 3 years RS 'M | Non-maturity items RS 'M | Total RS 'M |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 14,505 | 12 | - | - | - | - | 50,117 | 64,634 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 438 | 438 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 4,429 | 6,092 | 3,443 | 8,642 | 2,069 | 264 | (34) | 24,905 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 105,865 | 23,319 | 22,492 | 21,230 | 65,706 | 111,169 | 11,875 | 361,656 |
| Investment securities | 4,762 | 12,047 | 22,123 | 15,689 | 89,745 | 93,423 | 4,123 | 241,912 |
| Other financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,302 | 25,302 |
| | 129,561 | 41,470 | 48,058 | 45,561 | 157,520 | 204,856 | 91,821 | 718,847 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | | _ | (12,742) |
| Total | | | | | | | _ | 706,105 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 6,060 | 3,426 | - | 1,826 | 45 | - | - | 11,357 |
| Deposits from customers | 507,072 | 7,367 | 4,451 | 6,939 | 8,594 | 3,523 | 520 | 538,466 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 487 | 507 |
| Other borrowed funds | 11,613 | 3,166 | 11,766 | 1,376 | 62,866 | 8,190 | 145 | 99,122 |
| Subordinated liability | - | 349 | - | - | 358 | - | - | 707 |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,537 | 2,537 |
| Lease liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | 163 | 163 |
| Total | 524,745 | 14,309 | 16,218 | 10,143 | 71,871 | 11,721 | 3,689 | 652,696 |
| Net liquidity gap | (395,184) | 27,161 | 31,840 | 35,418 | 85,649 | 193,135 | 88,132 | 66,151 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | (, , , | | | | | | | (12,742) |
| | | | | | | | = | 53,409 |
| Off balance sheet net notional position | 155 | 6,033 | 301 | 361 | 1,527 | 330,475 | - | 338,852 |
| Credit commitments | 10,428 | 17,844 | 29,273 | 40,677 | 7,337 | 14,882 | - | 120,441 |
| | | | | | | | | |



(c) Market risk (continued)

(iv) Liquidity risk (continued)

Maturities of assets and liabilities

| At 30 June 2021 | Up to 1 month RS 'M | 1-3 months RS 'M | 3-6 months RS 'M | 6-12 months RS 'M | 1-3 years RS 'M | Over 3 years RS 'M | Non-maturity items RS 'M | Total RS 'M |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 85,675 | 1,417 | - | - | - | - | 14,117 | 101,209 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | - | (1) | (2) | 11 | 956 | 964 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 17,555 | 12,631 | 5,639 | 2,200 | 2,984 | 342 | - | 41,351 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 62,626 | 20,198 | 21,436 | 20,704 | 62,230 | 105,469 | 9,591 | 302,254 |
| Investment securities | 1,435 | 12,400 | 10,412 | 14,503 | 59,283 | 80,406 | 4,535 | 182,974 |
| Other financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23,982 | 23,982 |
| | 167,291 | 46,646 | 37,487 | 37,406 | 124,495 | 186,228 | 53,181 | 652,734 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | | | (13,692) |
| Total | | | | | | | _ | 639,042 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 18,672 | 853 | 1,665 | 428 | 1 | 41 | - | 21,660 |
| Deposits from customers | 425,192 | 6,623 | 4,024 | 7,408 | 7,363 | 3,680 | 173 | 454,463 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,355 | 1,355 |
| Other borrowed funds | 688 | 6,663 | 1,297 | 38,271 | 17,902 | 10,673 | - | 75,494 |
| Subordinated liability | - | 230 | · - | 227 | 447 | · - | - | 904 |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,865 | 1,865 |
| Total | 444,552 | 14,369 | 6,986 | 46,334 | 25,713 | 14,394 | 3,393 | 555,741 |
| Net liquidity gap | (277,261) | 32,277 | 30,501 | (8,928) | 98,782 | 171,834 | 49,788 | 96,993 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment | / | | | | | | | (13,692) |
| | | | | | | | _ | 83,301 |



(d) Fair value estimation

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the end of reporting period. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Bank is the current bid price. These instruments are included in level 1. Instruments included in level 1 comprise primarily quoted equity investments and instruments for which a market, which is considered to be the most representative price, is readily available. These financial assets have been classified as fair value through profit or loss and fair value through other comprehensive income.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on specific estimates. If all significant input required to fair value an instrument is observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

Specific techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments;
- The fair value of interest swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cashflows based on observable yield curves;
- The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using foreign exchange rates at the end of the reporting period, with the resulting value discounted back to present value;

- Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

(e) Capital risk management

Disclosures relating to capital risk management are available in the Risk and Capital Management Report.

(f) Financial instruments by category

| | Amortised cost | | lue through fit or loss | Fair valu other comprel | Total | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| | RS 'M | Designated RS 'M | Mandatory RS 'M | Debt instrument RS 'M | Equity instrument RS 'M | RS 'M |
| | | | | | | |
| At 30 June 2023 | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 113,609 | - | - | - | - | 113,609 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | 1,214 | - | - | 1,214 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 14,092 | - | - | - | - | 14,092 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 329,650 | - | - | - | - | 329,650 |
| Investment securities | 240,972 | 4,497 | - | 715 | 1,221 | 247,405 |
| Other financial assets | 33,085 | - | - | - | - | 33,085 |
| Total | 731,408 | 4,497 | 1,214 | 715 | 1,221 | 739,055 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 15,752 | - | - | - | - | 15,752 |
| Deposits from customers | 547,586 | - | - | - | - | 547,586 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | 1,216 | - | - | 1,216 |
| Other borrowed funds | 84,422 | - | - | - | - | 84,422 |
| Debt securities | 13,759 | - | - | - | - | 13,759 |
| Subordinated liabilities | 7,059 | - | - | - | - | 7,059 |
| Other financial liabilities | 3,959 | - | - | - | - | 3,959 |
| Total | 672,537 | - | 1,216 | - | - | 673,753 |
| Net on-balance sheet position | 58,871 | 4,497 | (2) | 715 | 1,221 | 65,302 |



(f) Financial instruments by category (continued)

| | Amortised | Fair value | through | Fair value | through | Total |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| | cost | profit o | or loss | other comprehe | ensive income | |
| | | Designated | Mandatory | Debt instrument | Equity instrument | |
| | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M | RS 'M |
| At 30 June 2022 | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 64,594 | - | - | - | - | 64,59 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | 438 | - | - | 43 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 23,934 | - | - | - | - | 23,93 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 306,648 | - | - | - | - | 306,64 |
| Investment securities | 216,146 | 3,110 | - | 2,337 | 1,230 | 222,82 |
| Other financial assets | 25,302 | - | - | - | - | 25,30 |
| Total | 636,624 | 3,110 | 438 | 2,337 | 1,230 | 643,73 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 11,318 | - | - | - | - | 11,31 |
| Deposits from customers | 481,103 | - | - | - | - | 481,10 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | 497 | - | - | 49 |
| Other borrowed funds | 92,755 | - | - | - | - | 92,75 |
| Subordinated liability | 684 | - | - | - | - | 68 |
| Other financial liabilities | 2,537 | - | - | - | - | 2,53 |
| Fotal | 588,397 | - | 497 | - | - | 588,89 |
| let on-balance sheet position | 48,227 | 3,110 | (59) | 2,337 | 1,230 | 54,84 |

| | Amortised cost | Fair value profit c | | Fair value other comprehe | | Total |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| | RS 'M | Designated RS 'M | Mandatory RS 'M | Debt instrument RS 'M | Equity instrument RS 'M | RS 'M |
| | | | | | | |
| At 30 June 2021 | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 101,154 | - | - | - | - | 101,154 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | 1,035 | - | - | 1,035 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 40,869 | - | - | - | - | 40,869 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 256,750 | - | - | - | - | 256,750 |
| Investment securities | 154,924 | 20,722 | - | 6,859 | 1,055 | 183,560 |
| Other financial assets | 23,982 | - | - | - | - | 23,982 |
| Total | 577,679 | 20,722 | 1,035 | 6,859 | 1,055 | 607,350 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 21,656 | - | - | - | - | 21,656 |
| Deposits from customers | 453,828 | - | - | - | - | 453,828 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | 1,406 | - | - | 1,406 |
| Other borrowed funds | 74,626 | - | - | - | - | 74,626 |
| Subordinated liability | 875 | - | - | - | - | 875 |
| Other financial liabilities | 1,865 | - | - | - | - | 1,865 |
| Total | 552,850 | - | 1,406 | - | - | 554,256 |
| Net on-balance sheet position | 24,829 | 20,722 | (371) | 6,859 | 1,055 | 53,094 |



(g) Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The following table summarises the carrying amounts and fair values of those financial assets and financial liabilities not presented on the Bank's balance statement of financial position at their fair values.

| | Carrying value RS 'M | Fair value RS 'M | Level 1 RS 'M | Level 2 RS 'M |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| At 30 June 2023 Financial assets | | | | |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 14,092 | 14,092 | - | 14,092 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 329,650 | 328,812 | - | 328,812 |
| Investment securities | 240,972 | 232,272 | 232,272 | - |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 15,752 | 15,762 | - | 15,762 |
| Deposits from customers | 547,586 | 547,908 | - | 547,908 |
| Other borrowed funds | 84,422 | 85,376 | - | 85,376 |
| Debt securities | 13,759 | 13,985 | 13,985 | - |
| Subordinated liabilities | 7,059 | 7,060 | - | 7,060 |

(i) Loans and advances to banks and to customers

Loans and advances are net of provisions for impairment. The estimated fair value of loans and advances represents the discounted amount of estimated future cash flows expected to be received. Expected cash flows are discounted at current market rates to determine fair value.

(ii) Deposits at amortised cost

The estimated fair value of deposits with no stated maturity, which includes non-interest-bearing deposits, is the amount repayable on demand. The estimated fair value of fixed interest-bearing deposits and debt securities issued and not quoted in an active market is based on discounted cash flows using interest rates for new debts with similar remaining maturity.

(iii) Debt securities in issue

Fair values of other debt securities in issue are based on quoted prices where available, or where the instruments are short dated, carrying amount approximates fair value.

(iv) Subordinated liabilities

The estimated fair value of the loan capital and not quoted in an active market is based on discounted cash flows using interest rates for new debts with similar remaining maturity.



4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|---------|--------|---------|
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Cash in hand | 3,059 | 3,191 | 2,804 |
| Foreign currency notes and coins | 132 | 122 | 89 |
| Unrestricted balances with Central Bank | 671 | 50,118 | 14,117 |
| Balances due in clearing | 400 | 354 | 381 |
| Treasury and BOM bills | 46,344 | 66 | 5,092 |
| Money market placements | 11,663 | 2,140 | 4,140 |
| Balances with banks abroad | 51,374 | 7,828 | 73,588 |
| Interbank loans | - | 815 | 1,000 |
| | 113,643 | 64,634 | 101,211 |
| Allowances for credit impairment (12 months expected credit loss) | (34) | (40) | (57) |
| | 113,609 | 64,594 | 101,154 |

^{*} Unrestricted balances with Central Bank represent amounts above the minimum cash reserve requirement.

Money market placements, balances with banks abroad and interbank loans represent loans to and placements with banks with original maturity less than three months.

The elements within cash and cash equivalents are classified as current assets.

Allowances for credit impairment

| | 12 months expected credit loss RS'M |
|--|--|
| At 1 July 2022 | 40 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 70 |
| Provision released during the year Financial assets that have been derecognised | (23) (1) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | (52) |
| At 30 June 2023 | 34 |
| At 1 July 2021 | 57 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 24 |
| Provision released during the year | (72) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (3) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 34 |
| At 30 June 2022 | 40 |
| At 1 July 2020 | 16 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 13 |
| Provision released during the year | (2) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 30 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 57 |

Cash and cash equivalents as shown in the statement of cash flows

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|---------|----------|---------|
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 113,643 | 64,634 | 101,211 |
| Other borrowed funds (see note 14(a)) | - | (2,075) | (2) |
| Net cash and cash equivalents | 113,643 | 62,559 | 101,209 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 51,084 | (38,650) | 33,513 |



5. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Bank utilises the following derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to foreign currency risk and interest rate risk: -Currency forwards represent commitments to purchase foreign and domestic currency, including undelivered spot transactions. -Currency swaps and interest rate swaps are commitments to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swaps result in an economic exchange of currencies, or interest rates, or a combination of all these.

Except for certain currency swaps, no exchange of principal takes place. The Bank's credit risk represents the potential cost to replace the swap contracts if counterparties fail to perform their obligation. This risk is monitored on an ongoing basis with reference to the current fair value, a proportion of the notional amount of the contracts and the liquidity of the market. To control the level of credit risk taken, the Bank assesses counterparties using the same techniques as for its lending activities.

Commodity options provide the buyer, for a premium, the right, but not the obligation, either to purchase or sell a fixed quantity of a certain commodity at a specified price on or before a future date. All commodity contracts are fully back-to-back transactions such that the Bank is not exposed to market risks.

The fair values of derivative financial instruments held are set out below:

| | Contractual/ Nominal Amount RS'M | Fair value assets RS'M | Fair value liabilities RS'M |
|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fair value through profit or loss - Level 2* | | | |
| Derivative Instruments | | | |
| At 30 June 2023 | | | |
| Currency forwards | 21,263 | 470 | 473 |
| Interest rate swaps | 4,792 | 266 | 627 |
| Currency swaps | 14,994 | 43 | 47 |
| Commodities | 4,643 | | 63 |
| Others | 13,225 | | 6 |
| | 58,917 | 1,214 | 1,216 |
| At 30 June 2022 | | | |
| Currency forwards | 10,499 | | 255 |
| Interest rate swaps | 2,211 | 44 | 64 |
| Currency swaps | 11,476 | | 164 |
| Commodities | 2,209 | | 14 |
| Others | 3,597 | | - |
| | 29,992 | 438 | 497 |
| At 30 June 2021 | | | |
| Currency forwards | 9,378 | 143 | 98 |
| Interest rate swaps | 31,830 | | 895 |
| Currency swaps | 32,672 | | 413 |
| Others | 250 | | - |
| | 74,130 | | 1,406 |
| | | ., | ., |

*Refer to definition of Level 2 in note 7.

The derivative financial instruments are classified as non-current assets or non-current liabilities.



6. LOANS

(a) Loans to and placements with banks

| | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (i) Loans to and placements with banks | | | |
| in Mauritius | - | 815 | 39 |
| outside Mauritius | 77,917 | 34,375 | 119,815 |
| | 77,917 | 35,190 | 119,854 |
| Less: | | | |
| Loans to and placements with banks with original maturity less than | | | |
| 3 months and included in cash and cash equivalents | (63,037) | (10,783) | (78,728) |
| | 14,880 | 24,407 | 41,126 |
| Less: | | | |
| Allowances for credit impairment | (788) | (473) | (257) |
| | 14,092 | 23,934 | 40,869 |
| (ii) Remaining term to maturity | | | |
| Up to 3 months | - | 9,077 | 29,577 |
| Over 3 months and up to 6 months | 8,278 | 2,752 | 5,248 |
| Over 6 months and up to 1 year | 2,139 | 8,651 | 1,014 |
| Over 1 year and up to 5 years | - | 3,747 | 4,965 |
| Over 5 years | 4,463 | 180 | 322 |
| | 14,880 | 24,407 | 41,126 |
| Loans to and placements with banks can be classified as : | | | |
| Current | 10,417 | 20,480 | 35,839 |
| Non-current | 4,463 | 3,927 | 5,287 |
| | 14,880 | 24,407 | 41,126 |

(iii) Reconciliation of gross carrying amount

| | 12 months expected credit loss RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS'M | Total RS'M |
|--|--|---|---------------|
| At 1 July 2022 | 24,407 | - | 24,407 |
| New loans and placements with banks, originated or purchase | 11,938 | - | 11,938 |
| Loans and placements with banks derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) | (21,465) | - | (21,465) |
| At 30 June 2023 | 14,880 | - | 14,880 |
| At 1 July 2021 | 41,125 | 1 | 41,126 |
| New loans and placements with banks, originated or purchase | 20,269 | - | 20,269 |
| Loans and placements with banks derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) | (36,987) | (1) | (36,988) |
| At 30 June 2022 | 24,407 | - | 24,407 |
| At 1 July 2020 | 19,363 | 12 | 19,375 |
| New loans and placements with banks, originated or purchase | 40,824 | 1 | 40,825 |
| Loans and placements with banks derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) | (19,062) | (12) | (19,074) |
| At 30 June 2021 | 41,125 | 1 | 41,126 |



(a) Loans to and placements with banks (continued)

(iv) Allowances for credit impairment

| | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | Total |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------|
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| At 1 July 2022 | 473 | _ | 473 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 473 657 | | 657 |
| Provision of clean impairment of the year Provision released during the year | (76) | | (76) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (75) | | (257) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | (207) | - | (237) |
| Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2023 | 788 | - | 788 |
| At 1 July 2021 | 255 | 1 | 256 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 239 | - | 239 |
| Provision released during the year | (45) | (1) | (46) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (113) | - | (113) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 137 | - | 137 |
| Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2022 | 473 | - | 473 |
| At 1 July 2020 | 10 | - | 10 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 146 | 1 | 147 |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (11) | - | (11) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 110 | - | 110 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 255 | 1 | 256 |
| Interest in suspense | - | 1 | 1 |
| Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2021 | 255 | 2 | 257 |

There were no non performing loans (NPL) under Loans to and placements with banks in 2022 & 2023 (2021:NPL:Rs1M). (Provisions 2023 and 2022: Rs Nil; 2021:Rs1M)

(b) Loans and advances to customers

| | | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (i) | Loans and advances to customers | | | |
| | Retail customers: | | | |
| | Credit cards | 979 | 912 | 821 |
| | Mortgages | 37,332 | 34,336 | 32,177 |
| | Other retail loans | 9,976 | 9,260 | 10,118 |
| | Corporate customers | 132,670 | 120,129 | 123,015 |
| | Governments | - | - | 244 |
| | Entities outside Mauritius | 164,981 | 153,883 | 103,395 |
| | | 345,938 | 318,520 | 269,770 |
| | Less: | | | |
| | Allowances for credit impairment | (16,288) | (11,872) | (13,020) |
| | | 329,650 | 306,648 | 256,750 |
| | | | | |
| (ii) |) Remaining term to maturity | | | |
| | Up to 3 months | 129,433 | 127,589 | 81,354 |
| | Over 3 months and up to 6 months | 20,469 | 13.672 | 4.856 |

| Up to 3 months | 129,433 | 127,589 | 81,354 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Over 3 months and up to 6 months | 20,469 | 13,672 | 4,856 |
| Over 6 months and up to 1 year | 12,948 | 7,731 | 15,557 |
| Over 1 year and up to 5 years | 86,342 | 84,709 | 78,673 |
| Over 5 years | 96,746 | 84,819 | 89,330 |
| | 345,938 | 318,520 | 269,770 |
| Loans and advances to customers can be classified as : | | | |
| Current | 162,850 | 148,992 | 101,767 |
| Non-current | 183,088 | 169,528 | 168,003 |
| | 345,938 | 318,520 | 269,770 |
| | | | |



(b) Loans and advances to customers (continued)

(iii) Reconciliation of gross carrying amount

| Exchange adjustment - - 82 Transfer to 12 months ECL 1,961 (1,6779) (282) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (3,402) 4,300 (898) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,715) (592) 2,307 New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 189,018 6,394 1,113 19 Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (27,448) (2,925) (1,115) (3 Financial assets that have been derecognised (132,818) (3,3938) (665) (13 Write offs - - (280) At 1 July 2021 224,358 33,796 11,616 26 Transfer to lifetime ECL cot credit impaired (2,708) 3,239 (531) Transfer to lifetime ECL cot credit impaired (376) (8,574) 8,950 New loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (101,513) (6,779) (3,918) (11 Transfer to lifetime ECL - - (5,471) (430) 100 247,648 17,225 13,647 31 <t< th=""><th></th><th>12 months expected credit loss RS'M</th><th>Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS'M</th><th>Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS'M</th><th>Total RS'M</th></t<> | | 12 months expected credit loss RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS'M | Total RS'M |
|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------|
| Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,715) (592) 2,307 New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 189,018 6,394 1,113 19 Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (27,448) (2,925) (1,115) (3 Financial assets that have been derecognised (132,818) (3,938) (665) (13 Write offs - - (280) - - (280) At 30 June 2023 313,244 18,785 13,909 34 At 1 July 2021 224,358 33,796 11,616 26 Transfer to 12 months ECL 9,007 (8,477) (530) - - (27,08) 3,239 (531) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (2,708) 3,239 (331) (11 16 26 Loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 158,880 4,020 3,531 16 Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (101,513) (6,779) (3,918) (11 Vite offs - - (5,471) 0 287,648 | Exchange adjustment Transfer to 12 months ECL | 1,961 | (1,679) | 82 (282) | 318,520 82 - |
| New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 189,013 6,394 1,113 19 Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (27,448) (2,925) (1,115) (3 Financial assets that have been derecognised (132,818) (3,938) (665) (13 Write offs - - (280) - - (280) At 30 June 2023 313,244 18,785 13,909 34 At 1 July 2021 224,358 33,796 11,616 26 Transfer to 12 months ECL 9,007 (8,477) (530) - Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (2,708) 3,239 (531) - Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (376) (8,574) 8,950 - - (5,471) - - (5,471) - - (5,471) - - (5,471) - - - (5,471) - - (5,471) - - (5,471) - - - (5,471) - - - (5,471) - - - (5,471) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>• •</td> <td>-</td> | | | | • • | - |
| Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (27,448) (2,925) (1,115) (3 Financial assets that have been derecognised (132,818) (3,938) (665) (13 Write offs - - (280) - - (280) At 30 June 2023 313,244 18,785 13,909 34 At 1 July 2021 224,358 33,796 11,616 26 Transfer to 12 months ECL 9,007 (8,477) (530) - Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (2,708) 3,239 (531) - New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 158,880 4,020 3,531 16 Vrite offs - - (5,471) - - (5,471) - At 30 June 2022 287,648 17,225 13,647 31 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • | · · · · | · · · | , | 196,525 |
| Write offs - - (280) At 30 June 2023 313,244 18,785 13,909 34 At 1 July 2021 224,358 33,796 11,616 26 Transfer to 12 months ECL 9,007 (8,477) (530) 1 Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (2,708) 3,239 (531) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (376) (8,574) 8,950 New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 158,880 4,020 3,531 16 Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (101,513) (6,779) (3,918) (11 Write offs - - (5,471) - - (5,477) - At 30 June 2022 287,648 17,225 13,647 31 At 1 July 2020 193,256 31,935 11,354 23 Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | | , | | , | (31,488) |
| At 30 June 2023 313,244 18,785 13,909 34 At 1 July 2021 224,358 33,796 11,616 26 Transfer to 12 months ECL 9,007 (8,477) (530) 13,724 18,785 13,909 34 Transfer to 12 months ECL 9,007 (8,477) (530) 10,007 11,007 10,007 1 | 6 | (132,818) | (3,938) | · · · | (137,421) |
| At 1 July 2021 224,358 33,796 11,616 26 Transfer to 12 months ECL 9,007 (8,477) (530) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (2,708) 3,239 (531) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (376) (8,574) 8,950 New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 158,880 4,020 3,531 16 Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (101,513) (6,779) (3,918) (11 Write offs - - (5,471) 0 At 30 June 2022 287,648 17,225 13,647 31 At 1 July 2020 193,256 31,935 11,354 23 Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | | - | - | | (280) |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL 9,007 (8,477) (530) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (2,708) 3,239 (531) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (376) (8,574) 8,950 New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 158,880 4,020 3,531 16 Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (101,513) (6,779) (3,918) (11 Write offs - - (5,471) 0 At 30 June 2022 287,648 17,225 13,647 31 At 1 July 2020 193,256 31,935 11,354 23 Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | At 30 June 2023 | 313,244 | 18,785 | 13,909 | 345,938 |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (2,708) 3,239 (531) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (376) (8,574) 8,950 New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 158,880 4,020 3,531 16 Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (101,513) (6,779) (3,918) (11 Write offs - - (5,471) 0 At 30 June 2022 287,648 17,225 13,647 31 At 1 July 2020 193,256 31,935 11,354 23 Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to 16 lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | At 1 July 2021 | 224,358 | 33,796 | 11,616 | 269,770 |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (376) (8,574) 8,950 New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 158,880 4,020 3,531 16 Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (101,513) (6,779) (3,918) (11 Write offs - (5,471) - (5,471) 0 At 30 June 2022 287,648 17,225 13,647 31 At 1 July 2020 193,256 31,935 11,354 23 Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | Transfer to 12 months ECL | 9,007 | (8,477) | (530) | - |
| New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 158,880 4,020 3,531 16 Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (101,513) (6,779) (3,918) (11 Write offs - - (5,471) (10 At 30 June 2022 287,648 17,225 13,647 31 At 1 July 2020 193,256 31,935 11,354 23 Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired | (2,708) | 3,239 | (531) | - |
| Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) (101,513) (6,779) (3,918) (11 Write offs - - (5,471) (11 At 30 June 2022 287,648 17,225 13,647 31 At 1 July 2020 193,256 31,935 11,354 23 Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired | () | · · · · · | , | - |
| Write offs - - (5,471) At 30 June 2022 287,648 17,225 13,647 31 At 1 July 2020 193,256 31,935 11,354 23 Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase | / | , | 3,531 | 166,431 |
| At 30 June 2022 287,648 17,225 13,647 31 At 1 July 2020 193,256 31,935 11,354 23 Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | Loans and advances to customers derecognised or repaid (excluding write off) | (101,513) | (6,779) | (3,918) | (112,210) |
| At 1 July 2020 193,256 31,935 11,354 23 Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | | - | - | (, , | (5,471) |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | At 30 June 2022 | 287,648 | 17,225 | 13,647 | 318,520 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL 2,473 (1,868) (605) Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired (6,500) 6,927 (427) Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired (1,140) (2,455) 3,595 | At 1 July 2020 | 193 256 | 31 935 | 11 354 | 236,545 |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired(6,500)6,927(427)Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired(1,140)(2,455)3,595 | • | , | , | , | - |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired(1,140)(2,455)3,595 | | , | · · · · · | | - |
| | | | , | . , | - |
| New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase 108.923 10.015 2.180 12 | New loans and advances to customers, originated or purchase | 108,923 | 10,015 | 2,180 | 121,118 |
| , , , , | | | | , | (85,877) |
| | | (, | - | | (2,016) |
| | | 224,358 | 33,796 | | 269,770 |



(b) Loans and advances to customers (continued)

(iv) Allowances for credit impairment

| | | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | (credit impaired) | Total |
|--|---------|---|----------------------|---------|
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| At 1 July 2022 | 3,248 | 3,039 | 4,322 | 10,609 |
| Exchange adjustment | - | - | 82 | 82 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL | 275 | (207) | (68) | - |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired | (51) | `69 9 | (648) | - |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired | (36) | (98) | 134 | - |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 1,656 | 2,151 | 4,561 | 8,368 |
| Provision released during the year | (1,840) | (1,444) | (187) | (3,471) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (563) | (297) | (176) | (1,036) |
| Write offs | - | - | (195) | (195) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | (173) | (11) | - | (184) |
| At 30 June 2023 | 2,516 | 3,832 | 7,825 | 14,173 |
| Interest in suspense | - | - | 2,115 | 2,115 |
| Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2023 | 2,516 | 3,832 | 9,940 | 16,288 |
| At 1 July 2021 | 2,677 | 4,713 | 3,783 | 11,173 |
| Exchange adjustment | - | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 126 | 126 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL | 935 | (782) | (153) | - |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired | (123) | 192 | (69) | - |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired | (9) | (1,145) | 1,154 | - |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 1,770 | 500 | 4,786 | 7,056 |
| Provision released during the year | (1,334) | (930) | (295) | (2,559) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (355) | (297) | (872) | (1,524) |
| Write offs | - | - | (4,138) | (4,138) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | (313) | 788 | - | 475 |
| At 30 June 2022 | 3,248 | 3,039 | 4,322 | 10,609 |
| Interest in suspense | - | - | 1,263 | 1,263 |
| Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2022 | 3,248 | 3,039 | 5,585 | 11,872 |
| At 1 July 2020 | 1,681 | 3,452 | 2,993 | 8,126 |
| Exchange adjustment | - | - | 2,000 | 95 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL | 291 | (183) | (108) | - |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired | (159) | 193 | (34) | - |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired | (44) | (153) | 197 | - |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 1,026 | 1,764 | 2,585 | 5,375 |
| Provision released during the year | (645) | (820) | (300) | (1,765) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (140) | (432) | (166) | (738) |
| Write offs | - | - | (1,479) | (1,479) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 667 | 892 | - | 1,559 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 2,677 | 4,713 | 3,783 | 11,173 |
| Interest in suspense | - | - | 1,847 | 1,847 |
| Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2021 | 2,677 | 4,713 | 5,630 | 13,020 |



(b) Loans and advances to customers (continued)

(v) Allowances for credit impairment by industry sectors

| | | | 20 | 23 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| | Gross amount of loans | Non performing loans* | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | Total provision |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Agriculture and fishing | 8,150 | 633 | 93 | 166 | 904 | 1,163 |
| Manufacturing | 12,810 | 41 | 136 | 164 | 22 | 322 |
| Tourism | 28,815 | 461 | 377 | 1,389 | 444 | 2,210 |
| Transport | 7,414 | 11 | 99 | 12 | 7 | 118 |
| Construction | 12,875 | 58 | 107 | 105 | 28 | 240 |
| Financial and business services | 53,112 | 290 | 441 | 225 | 216 | 882 |
| Traders | 115,564 | 719 | 528 | 875 | 470 | 1,873 |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 93,224 | - | 322 | 823 | - | 1,145 |
| Personal | 48,274 | 849 | 124 | 64 | 357 | 545 |
| of which credit cards | 959 | 30 | 9 | 3 | 27 | 39 |
| of which housing | 37,332 | 511 | 47 | 22 | 178 | 247 |
| Professional | 295 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 9 |
| Global Business Licence holders | 23,849 | 7,285 | 44 | 63 | 6,595 | 6,702 |
| Others | 34,780 | 1,436 | 563 | 768 | 893 | 2,224 |
| Of which Energy and Commodities Asset Backed financing | 17,126 | 890 | 74 | 89 | 746 | 909 |
| | 345,938 | 11,794 | 2,516 | 3,832 | 9,940 | 16,288 |

| | | 2022 | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Gross amount of loans RS'M | Non performing Ioans* RS'M | 12 months expected credit loss RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS'M | Total provision RS'M | | |
| Agriculture and fishing | 7,592 | 664 | 120 | 131 | 440 | 691 | | |
| Manufacturing | 19,731 | 303 | 175 | 207 | 131 | 513 | | |
| Tourism | 32,274 | 125 | 887 | 1,427 | 36 | 2,350 | | |
| Transport | 5,247 | 18 | 174 | 1 | 7 | 182 | | |
| Construction | 13,368 | 574 | 226 | 17 | 330 | 573 | | |
| Financial and business services | 30,775 | 247 | 329 | 167 | 111 | 607 | | |
| Traders | 107,002 | 1,062 | 482 | 215 | 751 | 1,448 | | |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 89,865 | 856 | 173 | 190 | 654 | 1,017 | | |
| Personal | 43,736 | 903 | 219 | 65 | 368 | 652 | | |
| of which credit cards | 866 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 21 | 32 | | |
| of which housing | 34,336 | 643 | 94 | 27 | 212 | 333 | | |
| Professional | 1,002 | 83 | 12 | 1 | 58 | 71 | | |
| Global Business Licence holders | 16,175 | 7,414 | 142 | 25 | 3,080 | 3,247 | | |
| Others | 41,618 | 991 | 482 | 783 | 273 | 1,538 | | |
| Of which Energy and Commodities Asset Backed financing | 16,041 | 807 | 97 | 168 | 183 | 448 | | |
| | 318,520 | 12,384 | 3,248 | 3,039 | 5,585 | 11,872 | | |

| | | 2021 | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Gross amount of loans RS'M | Non performing Ioans* RS'M | 12 months expected credit loss RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS'M | Total provision RS'M | | |
| Agriculture and fishing | 7,379 | 1,164 | 127 | 13 | 1,181 | 1,321 | | |
| Manufacturing | 12,902 | 497 | 164 | 271 | 278 | 713 | | |
| Tourism | 30,012 | 694 | 458 | 1,626 | 136 | 2,220 | | |
| Transport | 8,130 | 72 | 49 | 175 | 64 | 288 | | |
| Construction | 17,365 | 1,249 | 277 | 14 | 851 | 1,142 | | |
| Financial and business services | 52,518 | 1,079 | 637 | 248 | 703 | 1,588 | | |
| Traders | 50,673 | 1,653 | 402 | 515 | 1,267 | 2,184 | | |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 31,494 | 1,269 | 182 | 461 | 1,086 | 1,729 | | |
| Personal | 42,260 | 1,223 | 150 | 41 | 462 | 653 | | |
| of which credit cards | 779 | 21 | 13 | 1 | 18 | 32 | | |
| of which housing | 32,177 | 797 | 54 | 18 | 260 | 332 | | |
| Professional | 1,369 | 131 | 11 | 5 | 78 | 94 | | |
| Global Business Licence holders | 19,770 | 1,809 | 208 | 1,216 | 568 | 1,992 | | |
| Others | 27,392 | 198 | 194 | 589 | 42 | 825 | | |
| Of which Energy and Commodities Asset Backed financing | 12,597 | - | 24 | 40 | - | 64 | | |
| | 269,770 | 9,769 | 2,677 | 4,713 | 5,630 | 13,020 | | |

*Non performing loans excludes interest in suspense.



7. INVESTMENT SECURITIES

(a) Investment securities

| | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Investment in debt securities at amortised cost (note 7(b)) | 241,387 | 216,503 | 155,282 |
| Less allowances for credit impairment on investment in debt securities at amortised cost | (415) | (357) | (358) |
| | 240,972 | 216,146 | 154,924 |
| Investment in debt and equity securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (note 7(c)) | 1,936 | 3,567 | 7,914 |
| Investment in debt and equity securities measured at fair value through profit or loss (note 7(d)) | 4,497 | 3,110 | 20,722 |
| | 247,405 | 222,823 | 183,560 |

As at 30 June 2023 and 2022, there were no credit impaired investments fair valued through other comprehensive income. (Credit Impaired 2021:Rs101M/Provisions Rs 11M); 12 months expected credit loss - 2021: Rs 8M)

Investment securities(gross of allowances for credit impairment) can be classified as:

| Current | 90,835 | 48,667 | 39,313 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Non-current | 156,985 | 174,513 | 144,605 |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
| (i) Investment in debt securities at amortised cost | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Government of Mauritius and Bank of Mauritius bonds | 106,753 | 111,658 | 103,843 |
| Treasury bills | 33,446 | 20,809 | 7,415 |
| Foreign bonds | 72,775 | 55,839 | 22,000 |
| Notes | 28,019 | 27,813 | 21,643 |
| Index linked note | 394 | 384 | 381 |
| | 241,387 | 216,503 | 155,282 |

(ii) Remaining term to maturity

(b)

| | | 20 |)23 | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Up to 3 months RS'M | 3 - 6 months RS'M | 6 - 12 months RS'M | 1 - 5 years RS'M | Over 5 years RS'M | Total RS'M |
| 7,980 | 5,428 | 13,324 | 56,430 | 23,591 | 106,753 |
| 23,141 | 9,322 | 983 | - | - | 33,446 |
| 2,471 | 2,505 | 18,284 | 38,739 | 10,776 | 72,775 |
| 1,772 | 2,421 | 1,683 | 11,298 | 10,845 | 28,019 |
| - | - | - | 226 | 168 | 394 |
| 35,364 | 19,676 | 34,274 | 106,693 | 45,380 | 241,387 |
| | 3 months RS'M 7,980 23,141 2,471 1,772 | 3 months RS'M months RS'M 7,980 5,428 23,141 9,322 2,471 2,505 1,772 2,421 | Up to 3 - 6 6 - 12 3 months months months RS'M RS'M RS'M 7,980 5,428 13,324 23,141 9,322 983 2,471 2,505 18,284 1,772 2,421 1,683 | 3 months RS'M months RS'M months RS'M wears RS'M 7,980 5,428 13,324 56,430 23,141 9,322 983 - 2,471 2,505 18,284 38,739 1,772 2,421 1,683 11,298 - - 226 | Up to 3 - 6 6 - 12 1 - 5 Over 5 3 months months months months years years RS'M RS'M RS'M RS'M RS'M RS'M 7,980 5,428 13,324 56,430 23,591 23,141 9,322 983 - - 2,471 2,505 18,284 38,739 10,776 1,772 2,421 1,683 11,298 10,845 - - - 226 168 |

| | Up to 3 months RS'M | 3 - 6 months RS'M | 6 - 12 months RS'M | 1 - 5 years RS'M | Over 5 years RS'M | Total RS'M |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Government of Mauritius and Bank of Mauritius bonds | 8,578 | 4,719 | 7,253 | 72,207 | 18,901 | 111,658 |
| Treasury bills | 6,861 | 7,396 | 6,552 | - | - | 20,809 |
| Foreign bonds | - | 2,245 | 1,355 | 36,101 | 16,138 | 55,839 |
| Notes | 304 | 1,453 | 1,253 | 15,067 | 9,736 | 27,813 |
| Index linked note | - | - | - | 207 | 177 | 384 |
| | 15,743 | 15,813 | 16,413 | 123,582 | 44,952 | 216,503 |

2022

| | 2021 | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Up to 3 months RS'M | 3 - 6 months RS'M | 6 - 12 months RS'M | 1 - 5 years RS'M | Over 5 years RS'M | Total RS'M |
| Government of Mauritius and Bank of Mauritius bonds Treasury bills | 327 7,248 | 3,688 167 | 9,457 | 71,356 | 19,015 | 103,843 7,415 |
| Foreign bonds | - | - | - | 8,945 | 13,055 | 22,000 |
| Notes Index linked note | - | 407 | | 14,403 204 | 6,833 177 | 21,643 381 |
| | 7,575 | 4,262 | 9,457 | 94,908 | 39,080 | 155,282 |



7. INVESTMENT SECURITIES (continued)

(b) Investment in debt securities at amortised cost (continued)

(iii) Reconciliation of gross carrying amount of investment in debt securities at amortised cost

| | 12 months expected credit loss RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS'M | Total RS'M |
|---|--|---|---------------|
| At 1 July 2022 | 216,503 | - | 216,503 |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired Investments originated or purchased | (422) 73,544 | 422 15 | - 73,559 |
| Investments derecognised or repaid | (48,667) | | (48,675) |
| At 30 June 2023 | 240,958 | 429 | 241,387 |
| At 1 July 2021 | 153,370 | 1,912 | 155,282 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL | 1,505 | (1,505) | - |
| Investments originated or purchased | 85,668 | - | 85,668 |
| Investments derecognised or repaid | (24,040) | (407) | (24,447) |
| At 30 June 2022 | 216,503 | - | 216,503 |
| At 1 July 2020 | 97,591 | 3,150 | 100,741 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL | 1,080 | (1,080) | - |
| Investments originated or purchased | 77,935 | 46 | 77,981 |
| Investments derecognised or repaid | (23,236) | () | (23,440) |
| At 30 June 2021 | 153,370 | 1,912 | 155,282 |

(iv) Allowances for credit impairment on investment in debt securities at amortised cost

| | 12 months expected credit loss RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS'M | Total RS'M |
|--|--|---|---------------|
| At 1 July 2022 | 357 | - | 357 |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired | (5) | 5 | - |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 308 | 62 | 370 |
| Provision released during the year | (120) | (3) | (123) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (31) | | (31) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | (159) | 1 | (158) |
| At 30 June 2023 | 350 | 65 | 415 |
| At 1 July 2021 | 252 | 106 | 358 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL | 102 | (102) | - |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 140 | - | 140 |
| Provision released during the year | (107) | - | (107) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (61) | (4) | (65) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 31 | - | 31 |
| At 30 June 2022 | 357 | - | 357 |
| At 1 July 2020 | 92 | 267 | 359 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL | 133 | (133) | - |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 37 | - | 37 |
| Provision released during the year | (87) | (42) | (129) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (8) | (5) | (13) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 85 | 19 | 104 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 252 | 106 | 358 |



7. INVESTMENT SECURITIES (continued)

| (c) (i) | Investment in debt and equity securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income by levels | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|---------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Quoted - Level 1 | | | |
| | Official list : shares (equity instrument) | 861 | 961 | 797 |
| | Bonds (debt instrument) | 125 | 1,662 | 6,182 |
| | Unmerted Level 2 | 986 | 2,623 | 6,979 |
| | Unquoted - Level 2 Investment fund (debt instrument) | 590 | 675 | 677 |
| | investment lund (debt instrument) | 590 | 675 | 077 |
| | Unquoted - Level 3 | | | |
| | Shares (equity instrument) | 360 | 269 | 258 |
| | | 1,936 | 3,567 | 7,914 |
| (ii) | Reconciliation of level 3 fair value measurements | | | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| | | 000 | 050 | 044 |
| | At 1 July Additions | 269 1 | 258 17 | 244 99 |
| | Disposal of investment | . ' | - | (101) |
| | Movement in fair value | - 90 | (6) | 16 |
| | At 30 June | 360 | 269 | 258 |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
| (d) | Investment in debt and equity securities measured at fair value through profit or loss by levels | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| | | | | |
| | Quoted - Level 1 | | | |
| | Foreign bonds (debt instrument) | 136 | - | 1 |
| | Foreign shares (equity instrument) | 2,976 | 2,412 | 2,703 |
| | Ungueted Lovel 2 | 3,112 | 2,412 | 2,704 |
| | Unquoted - Level 2 Government of Mauritius & Bank of Mauritius bonds (debt instrument) | 1,021 | 196 | 1,251 |
| | Treasury bills (debt instrument) | 364 | 502 | 16,767 |
| | Treadury bills (debt instrument) | 1,385 | 698 | 18,018 |
| | | 1,000 | 000 | 10,010 |
| | | 4,497 | 3,110 | 20,722 |

Fair value hierarchy

The Bank uses a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to these valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources; unobservable inputs reflect the Bank's market assumptions.

These two types of inputs have created the following fair value hierarchy:

Level 1 : Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets. This level includes listed equity securities.

Level 2 : Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets.

Level 3 : Inputs for the assets that are not based on observable market data.

Unquoted shares

The Bank holds shares in several investments where the fair value is determined as a percentage of the net asset value using latest available audited accounts and in some cases latest available management accounts. There are also some investments which are fair valued using the latest available share prices which were available upon recent events, e.g. rights issue.

Valuation techniques used to estimate the fair values of unquoted equity securities include models based on earnings/dividend growth, discounted cash flows and net asset values, whichever is considered to be appropriate. The Bank has made certain assumptions for inputs in the models, including earnings before interest, depreciation, tax and amortisation (EBIDTA), risk free rate, risk premium, dividend growth rate, weighted average cost of capital, appropriate discounts for lack of liquidity and expected cash flows which may be different from actual. As such, fair value estimates may differ given the subjectivity of underlying assumptions used as model inputs. Inputs were based on information available at the reporting date.



8. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATES

- (a) Investment in subsidiary
 - (i) The Bank's interest in its subsidiary is as follows:

| | Country of incorporation | Nature of business | Assets RS'M | Liabilities RS'M | Holding % | Cost RS'M |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Incorporation | busiliess | K3 W | K3 W | 70 | K3 WI |
| The Mauritius Commercial Bank(Madagascar) S.A | | | | | | |
| Year ended 30 June 2023 | Madagascar | Banking & Financial Services | 11,350 | 10,528 | 80.00 | 118 |
| Year ended 30 June 2022 | Madagascar | Banking & Financial Services | 9,797 | 8,996 | 80.00 | 118 |
| Year ended 30 June 2021 | Madagascar | Banking & Financial Services | 8,973 | 8,184 | 80.00 | 118 |

(b) Investments in associates

(i) The Bank's interest in its associates are as follows:

| At 30 June 2023 | Country of incorporation | Nature of business | Assets RS'M | Liabilities RS'M | Revenues RS'M | Profit RS'M | Holding % |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Banque Française Commerciale Océan Indien | Reunion | Banking & Financial Services | 107,314 | 97,619 | 5,125 | 978 | 49.99 |
| Société Générale Moçambique, S.A | Mozambique | Banking & Financial Services | 11,311 | 9,662 | 1,796 | 158 | 35.00 |
| At 30 June 2022 Banque Française Commerciale Océan Indien Société Générale Moçambique, S.A | Reunion Mozambique | Banking & Financial Services Banking & Financial Services | 99,831 12,913 | 90,957 11,451 | 4,853 1,503 | 801 213 | 49.99 35.00 |
| At 30 June 2021 Banque Française Commerciale Océan Indien Société Générale Moçambique, S.A | Reunion Mozambique | Banking & Financial Services Banking & Financial Services | 114,864 11,328 | 105,317 10,146 | 4,547 878 | 662 16 | 49.99 35.00 |

(ii) The above associates are accounted for using the equity method.

(iii) Banque Française Commerciale Océan Indien (BFCOI) and Société Générale Moçambique, S.A (SG) are unquoted.

8.

INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATES(continued)

(b) Investments in associates(continued)

(iv) Movements in investments in associates

| | BFCOI RS'M | SG Moçambique RS'M | Subordinated Ioan to BFCOI RS'M | Total RS'M |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | |
| At 1 July 2020 | 4,124 | 402 | 458 | 4,984 |
| Share of profit of associates | 331 | 6 | - | 337 |
| Exchange differences on translating foreign operations | 526 | 50 | - | 576 |
| Dividend received from associates | (134) | - | - | (134) |
| Adjustments | (7) | 6 | 58 | 57 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 4,840 | 464 | 516 | 5,820 |
| Share of profit of associates | 400 | 75 | - | 475 |
| Exchange differences on translating foreign operations | (388) | 28 | - | (360) |
| Share of other movements in associates | 24 | - | - | 24 |
| Net subordinated loan granted to associate | - | - | 40 | 40 |
| Dividend received from associates | (383) | - | - | (383) |
| Adjustments | | (4) | (43) | (47) |
| At 30 June 2022 | 4,493 | 563 | 513 | 5,569 |
| Share of profit of associates | 489 | 55 | - | 544 |
| Exchange differences on translating foreign operations | 287 | 7 | - | 294 |
| Share of other movements in associates | 54 | - | - | 54 |
| Dividend received from associates | (410) | - | - | (410) |
| Adjustments | - | 3 | 30 | 33 |
| At 30 June 2023 | 4,913 | 628 | 543 | 6,084 |

(v) Summarised financial information in respect of material entities:

| Banque Française Commerciale Océan Indien (BFCOI) | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
| Summarised statement of financial position: | | | |
| Current assets | 13,424 | 11,607 | 17,753 |
| Non current assets | 93,890 | 88,224 | 97,111 |
| Current liabilities | 23,904 | 21,276 | 25,362 |
| Non current liabilities | 73,715 | 69,681 | 79,955 |
| Equity attributable to owners of BFCOI | 9,695 | 8,874 | 9,547 |
| Summarised statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income: | | | |
| Revenue | 5,125 | 4,853 | 4,547 |
| Profit | 978 | 801 | 662 |
| Other comprehensive income | 109 | 47 | - |
| Total comprehensive income | 1,087 | 848 | 662 |

The directors are satisfied that there are no indications requiring an impairment of the Bank's investment in its subsidiary and investments in its associates. Investments in subsidiary and associates are classified as non-current assets.



9. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| | Computer software RS'M | Work in progress RS'M | Total RS'M |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Cost | | | |
| At 1 July 2020 | 1,074 | 258 | 1,332 |
| Additions | 153 | 564 | 717 |
| Scrap/Impairment | (1 |) - | (1) |
| Transfer | 356 | | - |
| At 30 June 2021 | 1,582 | 466 | 2,048 |
| Additions | 83 | 856 | 939 |
| Transfer | 808 | (808) | - |
| At 30 June 2022 | 2,473 | 514 | 2,987 |
| Additions | 13 | 895 | 908 |
| Adjustment | 675 | - | 675 |
| Transfer | 1,172 | (1,172) | - |
| At 30 June 2023 | 4,333 | 237 | 4,570 |
| Accumulated amortisation | | | |
| At 1 July 2020 | 318 | - | 318 |
| Scrap/Impairment | (1 |) - | (1) |
| Amortisation adjustment | (52 |) - | (52) |
| Charge for the year | 321 | - | 321 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 586 | - | 586 |
| Amortisation adjustment | 75 | - | 75 |
| Charge for the year | 430 | - | 430 |
| At 30 June 2022 | 1,091 | - | 1,091 |
| Charge for the year | 593 | - | 593 |
| | | | |

| Adjustment |
|-----------------|
| At 30 June 2023 |

| Net book values | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-------|
| At 30 June 2023 | 1,974 | 237 | 2,211 |
| At 30 June 2022 | 1,382 | 514 | 1,896 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 996 | 466 | 1,462 |

675

2,359

-

Intangible assets are classified as non-current assets.

675

2,359



10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| U. PROPERTI, FLANT AND EQUIPMENT | Land and buildings | Computer and other equipment | Furniture, fittings and vehicles | Work in progress | Right-of-Use assets (Land and Buildings) | Total |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--------------|
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| | | | | | | |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| At 1 July 2020 | 4,668 | 3,151 | 885 | 170 | 151 | 9,025 |
| Additions | 9 | 248 | 3 | 179 | 90 | 529 |
| Scrap | - | (60) | (17) | - | - | (77) |
| Disposals | (1) | (74) | (12) | - | - | (87) |
| Cancellation | - | - | - | - | (3) | (3) |
| Adjustment on re-measurement | - | | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Transfer At 30 June 2021 | <u>39</u> 4,715 | 123 3,388 | <u>38</u> 897 | (200) 149 | - 240 | 9.389 |
| Additions | 4,715 | 3,300 204 | 18 | 149 | 240 167 | 9,369 545 |
| | - | | | 100 | - | |
| Scrap | - | (130) | (1) | - | - | (131) |
| Disposals Cancellation | - | (3) | (9) | - | - (80) | (12) (80) |
| Adjustment on re-measurement | - | - | - | - | | |
| Transfer | - 63 | - 60 | - 34 | - (157) | (1) | (1) |
| At 30 June 2022 | 4,778 | 3,519 | 939 | 148 | 326 | 9,710 |
| Additions | 4,778 | 273 | 20 | 148 | | , |
| | 14 | | | - 178 | 132 | 617 |
| Scrap | - | (78) | (1) | - | - | (79) |
| Disposals | - | (4) | (16) | - | - | (20) |
| Adjustment on re-measurement | - | - | - | - | (39) | (39) |
| Adjustment | - | 105 | - | - | - | 105 |
| Transfer | 40 | 72 | 31 | (143) | | |
| At 30 June 2023 | 4,832 | 3,887 | 973 | 183 | 419 | 10,294 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | |
| Accumulated depreciation At 1 July 2020 | 1,008 | 2,201 | 552 | | 45 | 3,806 |
| Charge for the year | 78 | 363 | 552 56 | - | 45 59 | 3,806 556 |
| Depreciation adjustment | 78 | (16) | (10) | - | 59 | (26) |
| Scrap adjustment | - | (10) | (10) | - | - | (20) |
| Disposal adjustment | - | (73) | (13) | - | - | (83) |
| At 30 June 2021 | 1,086 | 2,415 | 573 | | 104 | 4,178 |
| Charge for the year | 80 | 324 | 59 | _ | 64 | 527 |
| Depreciation adjustment | - | 182 | 13 | _ | - | 195 |
| Scrap adjustment | | (130) | - | _ | | (130) |
| Disposal adjustment | <u>.</u> | (130) | (9) | _ | - | (100) |
| At 30 June 2022 | 1,166 | 2,789 | 636 | | 168 | 4,759 |
| Charge for the year | 81 | 324 | 58 | - | 60 | 523 |
| Scrap adjustment | - | (78) | | - | - | (78) |
| Adjustment | - | 105 | - | | | 105 |
| Disposal adjustment | _ | (4) | (14) | - | | (18) |
| At 30 June 2023 | 1,247 | 3,136 | 680 | - | 228 | 5,291 |
| Net book values | | | | | | |
| At 30 June 2023 | 3,585 | 751 | 293 | 183 | 191 | 5,003 |
| At 30 June 2022 | 3,612 | 730 | 303 | 148 | 158 | 4,951 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 3,629 | 973 | 324 | 149 | 136 | 5,211 |
| | | | | | | |

Property, plant and equipment are classified as non-current asset.

Following the adoption of IFRS 16, the Bank has presented right-of-use assets within 'property, plant and equipment'.

The leases under Right-of-use Assets consist mainly of rental of space for ATMs and the lease terms are in the range of 1 to 5 years.

Moreover, the Bank does not have the possibility of acquiring the asset at the end of the lease.



Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

11. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS

| | Balance as at 1 July | Effect of change in tax rate | Exchange adjustments | Recognised in Statement of profit or loss | Recognised in Statement of comprehensive income | Balance as at 30 June |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| | | | | | | |
| 2023 | 405 | | | 100 | | 100 |
| Provisions and post retirement benefits | 195 | 30 | - | 166 | 39 | 430 |
| Provisions for credit impairment | 1,892 | 291 | (1) | 492 | - | 2,674 |
| Accelerated tax depreciation | (283) | , γ | - | (68) | | (394) |
| At 30 June 2023 | 1,804 | 278 | (1) | 590 | 39 | 2,710 |
| 2022 | | | | | | |
| Provisions and post retirement benefits | (7) | - | - | (27) | 229 | 195 |
| Provisions for credit impairment | 1,452 | - | 9 | 431 | | 1,892 |
| Accelerated tax depreciation | (256) | - | - | (27) | - | (283) |
| At 30 June 2022 | 1,189 | - | 9 | 377 | 229 | 1,804 |
| 2021 | | | | | | |
| Provisions and post retirement benefits | 320 | - | - | (12) | (315) | (7) |
| Provisions for credit impairment | 916 | - | 2 | 534 | - | 1,452 |
| Accelerated tax depreciation | (227) | - | - | (29) | | (256) |
| At 30 June 2021 | 1,009 | - | 2 | 493 | (315) | 1,189 |

The applied deferred tax rate is 15% (2022 & 2021:13%) Deferred tax assets are classified as non-current asset.



Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

| 12. OTHER ASSETS | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Mandatory balances with Central Bank | 30,639 | 24,146 | 21,990 |
| Prepayments and other receivables | 1,939 | 1,880 | 1,126 |
| Credit card clearing | 1,162 | 490 | 152 |
| Non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of debts | 104 | 101 | 79 |
| Impersonal and other accounts | 5,217 | 5,125 | 3,808 |
| | 39,061 | 31,742 | 27,155 |

^{*} The Bank's policy is to dispose of such assets as soon as the market permits.

All elements under other assets are classified as current assets except 'non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of debts' and 'impersonal and other accounts'.

Management has assessed the impact of ECLs on the balances as immaterial.



13. DEPOSITS

| RS'M RS'M (a) Deposits from banks 7,795 5,205 Demand deposits 7,795 5,205 Money market deposits with remaining term to maturity: 7,795 5,205 Up to 3 months 2,870 4,271 Over 3 months and up to 6 months 3,893 - Over 6 months and up to 1 year 1,150 1,799 Over 1 year and up to 5 years 44 43 7,957 6,113 15,752 11,318 Deposits from banks can be classified as: 15,708 11,275 Current 15,708 11,275 44 Non-current 44 43 | RS ^M 16,955 2,570 1,663 427 41 4,701 21,656 21,615 |
|--|---|
| Money market deposits with remaining term to maturity: Up to 3 months 2,870 4,271 Over 3 months and up to 6 months 3,893 - Over 6 months and up to 1 year 1,150 1,799 Over 1 year and up to 5 years 44 43 7,957 6,113 Deposits from banks can be classified as: 15,752 11,318 Current 15,708 11,275 | 2,570 1,663 427 41 4,701 21,656 |
| Money market deposits with remaining term to maturity: Up to 3 months 2,870 4,271 Over 3 months and up to 6 months 3,893 - Over 6 months and up to 1 year 1,150 1,799 Over 1 year and up to 5 years 44 43 7,957 6,113 Deposits from banks can be classified as: 15,752 11,318 Current 15,708 11,275 | 2,570 1,663 427 41 4,701 21,656 |
| Up to 3 months 2,870 4,271 Over 3 months and up to 6 months 3,893 - Over 6 months and up to 1 year 1,150 1,799 Over 1 year and up to 5 years 44 43 7,957 6,113 15,752 Deposits from banks can be classified as: 15,752 11,318 Current 15,708 11,275 | 1,663 427 41 4,701 21,656 |
| Over 3 months and up to 6 months 3,893 - Over 6 months and up to 1 year 1,150 1,799 Over 1 year and up to 5 years 44 43 7,957 6,113 15,752 11,318 Deposits from banks can be classified as: 15,708 11,275 | 1,663 427 41 4,701 21,656 |
| Over 6 months and up to 1 year 1,150 1,799 Over 1 year and up to 5 years 44 43 7,957 6,113 15,752 11,318 Deposits from banks can be classified as: 5,708 Current 15,708 11,275 | 427 41 4,701 21,656 |
| Over 1 year and up to 5 years 44 43 7,957 6,113 15,752 11,318 Deposits from banks can be classified as: 15,708 Current 15,708 | 41 4,701 21,656 |
| 7,957 6,113 15,752 11,318 Deposits from banks can be classified as: 15,708 Current 15,708 11,275 | 4,701 21,656 |
| 15,752 11,318 Deposits from banks can be classified as: 15,708 11,275 | 21,656 |
| Deposits from banks can be classified as: Current 15,708 11,275 | |
| Current 15,708 11,275 | 21 615 |
| Current 15,708 11,275 | 21 615 |
| Non-current 44 43 | 21,010 |
| | 41 |
| | |
| (b) Deposits from customers | |
| (i) Retail customers | |
| Demand deposits 49,119 52,473 | 46,602 |
| Savings deposits 195,731 185,371 | 169,830 |
| Time deposits with remaining term to maturity: | |
| Up to 3 months 6,410 2,487 | 3,419 |
| Over 3 months and up to 6 months 3,803 1,679 | 1,673 |
| Over 6 months and up to 1 year 6,445 3,490 Our 1 waves due to 5 waves 0.720 0.720 | 3,302 |
| Over 1 year and up to 5 years 12,069 9,760 Over 5 years 20 0 | 9,320 |
| Over 5 years 30 6 | 17 700 |
| 28,757 17,422 273,607 255,266 | 17,722 234,154 |
| (ii) Corporate customers | 234,134 |
| Demand deposits 205,448 200,862 | 193,036 |
| Savings deposits 5,452 5,342 | 6,145 |
| Time deposits with remaining term to maturity: | 0,140 |
| | 12 509 |
| | 12,598 |
| Over 3 months and up to 6 months 7,662 2,640 Over 6 months and up to 1 year 13,613 3,354 | 2,315 4,131 |
| | |
| Over 1 year and up to 5 years 7,710 1,631 | 1,326 |
| Over 5 years 1 | - |
| <u>62,928</u> 19,529 | 20,370 |
| 273,828 225,733 | 219,551 |
| (iii) Government | |
| Demand deposits 95 45 | 54 |
| Savings deposits 56 59 | 69 |
| 151 104 | 123 |
| | 125 |
| 547,586 481,103 | 453,828 |
| Deposits from customers can be classified as: | |
| Current 527,777 469,705 | |
| Non-current 19,809 11,398 | 443,174 |



(b)

14. OTHER BORROWED FUNDS

(a) Other borrowed funds comprise the following:

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Borrowings from banks: | | | |
| in Mauritius | 18,740 | 9,961 | 24,158 |
| abroad | 65,682 | 82,794 | 50,468 |
| | 84,422 | 92,755 | 74,626 |
| Other borrowed funds include borrowings with original maturity | | | |
| | | | |
| of less than 3 months as shown in note 4 | | 2,075 | 2 |
| The carrying amounts of other borrowed funds are not materially different from their fair values. | | 2,075 | 2 |
| The carrying amounts of other borrowed funds are not materially different from their fair values. | | | |
| The carrying amounts of other borrowed funds are not materially different from their fair values. | - 37,705 | 2,075 24,181 | 2 43,844 |
| The carrying amounts of other borrowed funds are not materially different from their fair values. | 37,705 41,800 | | |
| The carrying amounts of other borrowed funds are not materially different from their fair values. Remaining term to maturity: On demand or within a period not exceeding 1 year | | 24,181 | 43,844 |

 Other borrowed funds can be classified as:
 37,705
 24,181
 43,844

 Non-current
 46,717
 68,574
 30,782



15. Debt securities

| | 2023 |
|--|--------|
| | RS'M |
| 5-year senior unsecured notes maturing in 2028 at a fixed coupon rate of 7.95% | 13,506 |
| Exchange adjustments and others | 253 |
| | 13,759 |

Debt securities are classified as non-current liabilities.

During the year, the Bank launched a Global Medium Term Note Programme, which enables the Bank to tap into the international bond market for up to USD 3 billion. This programme has earned a Baa3 rating from Moody's and was registered on the International Securities Market of the London Stock Exchange in October 2022. It aims at diversifying the funding sources of the Bank and support its overall growth strategy.

Under this programme, the Bank issued its first bond for a notional value of USD 300 million on 26 April 2023.

16. SUBORDINATED LIABILITIES

Subordinated liabilities comprises the following:

| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| USD 30M subordinated debt maturing in August 2023 at an average interest rate of 6.1% (2022 and 2021: 3.5%) | (i) | 684 | 875 | 1,013 |
| Repayment of USD 9M during the year (2022: USD 5.3M, 2021: USD 4.5M) USD 147M floating rate unsecured Tier 2 notes maturing on 30 March 2033 | (i) | (404) | (225) | (179) |
| at an average interest rate of 8.6% | (ii) | 6,689 | - | - |
| Exchange adjustments and others | | 90 | 34 | 41 |
| | = | 7,059 | 684 | 875 |
| Subordinated liabilities can be classified as: | | | | |
| Current | | 220 | - | - |
| Non-current | | 6,839 | 684 | 875 |
| | | | | |

The carrying amount of the subordinated liabilities are not materially different from their fair value.

(i) In 2013, the Bank secured USD 30 million through a 10-year amortizing subordinated debt arrangement with the African Development Bank. The remaining balance is fully repayable in August 2023.

(ii) On 31 March 2023, the Bank successfully concluded its inaugural Basel III compliant Tier 2 bond issuance, amounting to USD 147 million. This bond was issued under the umbrella of a private placement agreement with the African Development Bank. With an original maturity span of 10 years, it features semi-annual amortization, which comes into play starting from the sixth year.

This bond helps consolidate the capital of the Bank and provides the necessary buffer to support its growth strategy.



| 2023 2021 Ref M 2023 Ref M 2021 Ref M <th>17</th> <th>POST EMPLOYEE BENEFIT (ASSET)/LIABILITY</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | 17 | POST EMPLOYEE BENEFIT (ASSET)/LIABILITY | | | |
|--|-----|--|----------|-------|-----------|
| Bits Superannuation fund (defined benefit section) (#885) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#811) (#875) (#811) | | | | | |
| Bits Superannuation fund (defined benefit section) (#885) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#861) (#875) (#811) (#875) (#811) | | Post employee henefit (asset)/liability | | | |
| (b) Residual refirement gratuities 224 182 126 (d) Staff superannation fund (defined benefit section) | (a) | | (689) | 278 | (1.344) |
| (455) 460 (1.216) (a) Staff suparamutation fund (defined benefit (assed)flability 2023 2022 2021 Rexm Rexm Rexm Rexm Rexm Rexm Opening balance 278 (1,344) 1,041 Amount recognised in statement of profit or loss 230 131 2255 Amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 234 1,716 (2420) Leas endployce contributions (1431) 2255 233 Closing balance 5765 6,852 7,555 Interest income 492 443 241 Employer contributions 1,431 225 233 Transfer of assets - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (410) (322) Return on pina assets (below/statowe interest income (33) 4451 1,280 Closing balance 0,443 7,608 8,566 2,33 2,39 2,29 Interest value of defined benefit obligation 0 0,433 | | | | | |
| | (5) | | | | (1,218) |
| | (a) | Staff superannuation fund (defined benefit section) | | | |
| Revonciliation of net defined benefit (asset)(liability Revonciliation of net value of plan assets Revonciliation of fair value of plan assets Revonciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation Revonciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation Revonciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation Revonciliation of present value of defined asset (plan) Revonciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation <td>.,</td> <td></td> <td>2023</td> <td>2022</td> <td>2021</td> | ., | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Opening balance 278 (1,344) 1.041 Amount recognised in statement of profit or loss 230 1.31 225 Amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 234 1.716 (2,407) Less employer contributions (1,431) (225) (233) Closing balance (869) 2.78 (1,344) Opening balance (1,431) (225) (233) Closing balance (1,431) (225) (233) Opening balance 6,765 8,952 7,555 Interest income 492 443 2.41 Employer contributions 1,431 2.25 2.33 Transfer of assets - (46) 3.6454 1.260 Benelits paid (376) (401) (322) Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation - (46) Opening balance 2.53 2.03 2.29 Interest income (376) (401) (322) Interest income (376) (401) (322) 1.21 (| | | | | |
| Amount recognised in statement of profit or loss 230 131 255 Amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 234 1,716 (2,437) (225) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (233) (234) (211) (233) (234) (211) (233) (234) (211) (231) (232) (231) (232) (231) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| Amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 234 1.716 (2.407) Less employer contributions (1.431) (225) (230) Closing balance (1.431) (225) (230) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets (1.431) (225) (230) Opening balance 5.765 8.952 7.555 Interest income 492 443 241 Employer contributions 1,431 225 233 Transfer of assets - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (328) Closing balance 10,228 8.765 8.952 Closing balance 10,228 8.765 8.952 Closing balance 10,228 8.765 8.952 Closing balance 2,53 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss <td></td> <td>Opening balance</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Opening balance | | | |
| Less employer contributions (1.431) (225) (233) Closing balance (1.431) (225) (233) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets (1.431) (225) (1.344) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets (1.431) (225) (1.344) Employer contributions 1.431 225 233 Transfer of assets - (.451) (.255) 2.33 Benefits paid (.376) (.401) (.322) (.454) 1.280 Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation (.453) 7.608 8.596 Current service cost 2.33 2.03 2.290 (.401) (.322) Past service cost 2.53 2.03 2.290 (.33) 2.270 Past service cost 2.53 2.03 2.290 (.33) 2.270 Past service cost 2.53 2.03 2.290 (.31) 2.250 Benefits paid (.376) (.401) (.322) 1.161 (.1117) Dast servic | | Amount recognised in statement of profit or loss | 230 | 131 | 255 |
| Closing balance (689) 278 (1,344) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets Opening balance 8,765 8,952 7,555 Interest income 492 443 241 Employer contributions 1,431 225 233 Transfer of assets - - (649) 1/201 Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) (336) (401) (322) Return on plan assets (below/above interest income (0.29 8,765 8,952 7.608 8,566 Current service cost 253 203 229 1/220 8,765 8,952 Interest expense 469 371 270 9 6 - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Lability experience loss - 9.63 7.608 Lability experience loss 151 1.166 (1,117) 7.608 566 Current service cost 253 203 229 - - (376) 9.043 </td <td></td> <td>Amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income</td> <td>234</td> <td>1,716</td> <td>(2,407)</td> | | Amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income | 234 | 1,716 | (2,407) |
| Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets 8,765 8,952 7,555 Interest income 492 443 241 Employer contributions 1,431 225 233 Transfer of assets - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (332) Return on plan assets (below/above interest income (33) (454) 1,290 Closing balance (0,29) 8,765 8,982 Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation 9,043 7,698 8,565 Opening balance 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost 253 203 7,698 Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,177) Closing balance 9,540 9,043 7,608 | | | (1,431) | (225) | (233) |
| Opening balance 8,765 8,952 7,555 Interest income 492 443 241 Employer contributions 1,431 225 233 Transfer of assets . | | Closing balance | (689) | 278 | (1,344) |
| Interest income 492 443 241 Employer contributions 1,431 225 233 Transfer of assets - - (46) Benefits paid (376) (411) (322) Return on plan assets (below/jabove interest income (63) (454) 1.290 Closing balance (9,043) 7,608 8.596 Current service cost 253 203 229 Interest expense 499 371 270 Past service cost - - (46) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Interest expense 499 371 270 Past service cost - - (46) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability experience loss - 96 - Current service cost 253 203 229 Current service cost - - (3) <td></td> <td>Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets | | | |
| Employer contributions 1,431 225 233 Transfer of assets - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (129) Return on plan assets (below/above interest income (33) (454) 1.280 Closing balance 0.229 8.765 8.952 Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability obs/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance 253 203 229 Past service cost - 96 - Liability loss/(sglain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance 253 203 229 | | Opening balance | 8,765 | 8,952 | 7,555 |
| Transfer of assets - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Return on plan assets (below/labove interest income (83) (454) 1.290 Closing balance 10,229 8,765 8,952 Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation 9,043 7,608 8,966 Current service cost 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost - (45) 1.290 Transfer of assets - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss - - (45) Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance 253 203 229 Past service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Current service co | | Interest income | 492 | 443 | 241 |
| Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Return on plan assets (below)/above interest income (83) (454) 1.290 Closing balance 10.223 8.765 8.952 Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation 9.043 7.608 8.596 Current service cost 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost - (45) 6 Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Itality experience loss - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability tess/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1.166 (1.117) Closing balance 253 203 229 Past service cost 253 203 229 Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost 253 203 131 255 | | Employer contributions | 1,431 | 225 | 233 |
| Return on plan assets (below)/above interest income (83) (454) 1.290 Closing balance 10.229 8.765 8.952 Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation 9,043 7,608 8,596 Current service cost 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost - - (3) Transfer of assets - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance - - (3) 253 203 229 Vast service cost 253 203 229 - - (3) Current service cost 253 203 229 - - (3) Past service cost - - (3) (23) - (3) Curre | | Transfer of assets | - | - | (45) |
| Closing balance 10,229 8,765 8,952 Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation 9,043 7,608 8,596 Opening balance 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost - - (3) Transfer of assets - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance 9,540 9,043 7,608 229 Current service cost 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance 253 203 229 Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability (23) (72) 29 Total 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: - - (3) <td< td=""><td></td><td>Benefits paid</td><td>(376)</td><td>(401)</td><td>(322)</td></td<> | | Benefits paid | (376) | (401) | (322) |
| Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligationOpening balance9,0437,6088,596Current service cost253203229Interest expense469371270Past service cost(3)Transfer of assets(45)Benefits paid(376)(401)(322)Liability experience loss-96-Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117)Closing balance9,5409,0437,608Current service cost253203229Past service cost(3)Current service cost(3)Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability(23)(72)29Total230131255Analysed as follows:The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a))195118223Other members of The MCB Group Limited351332Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income83454(1,290)Liability experience loss-96Liability experience loss-96Current service cost(3)Due to change in financial assumptionsCurrent service costAnalysed as follows: </td <td></td> <td>Return on plan assets (below)/above interest income</td> <td>(83)</td> <td>(454)</td> <td>1,290</td> | | Return on plan assets (below)/above interest income | (83) | (454) | 1,290 |
| Opening balance 9,043 7,608 8,596 Current service cost 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost - - (3) Transfer of assets - - (46) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance 9,540 9,043 7,608 Current service cost - - (3) Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability (23) (72) 29 Total 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: - - (3) The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a)) 195 118 223 Other members of The MCB Group Lim | | | | | |
| Opening balance 9,043 7,608 8,596 Current service cost 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost - - (3) Transfer of assets - - (46) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance 9,540 9,043 7,608 Current service cost - - (3) Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability (23) (72) 29 Total 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: - - (3) The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a)) 195 118 223 Other members of The MCB Group Lim | | Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation | | | |
| Current service cost 253 203 229 Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost - (3) Transfer of assets - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance 9,540 9,043 7,608 Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Return service cost 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: - - (3) The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a)) 195 118 223 Other members of The MCB Group Limited 35 13 32 Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 83 454 (1,200) Liability loss/(gain) due | | | 9.043 | 7.608 | 8.596 |
| Interest expense 469 371 270 Past service cost - (3) Transfer of assets - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1.166 (1,117) Closing balance 9,540 9,043 7,608 Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability (23) (72) 29 Total 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: - - (3) The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a)) 195 118 223 Other members of The MCB Group Limited 35 13 325 Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 83 454 (1,290) Liability experience loss - 96 - Li | | | | | |
| Past service cost - - (3) Transfer of assets - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1.166 (1,117) Closing balance 9,540 9,043 7,608 Current service cost 253 203 229 Current service cost - - (3) Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability (23) (72) 29 Total 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: - - (3) The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a)) 195 118 223 Other members of The MCB Group Limited 35 13 325 Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 83 454 (1,290) Liability experience loss - 96 - - Liability experience loss - 96 - - | | | | | |
| Transfer of assets - - (45) Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance 9,540 9,043 7,608 Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability (23) (72) 29 Total 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: 35 13 32 The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a)) 195 118 223 Other members of The MCB Group Limited 35 13 32 Z30 131 255 230 131 255 Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 83 454 (1,290) Liability poss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions - 96 - | | | - | - | (3) |
| Benefits paid (376) (401) (322) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) Closing balance 9,540 9,043 7,608 Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability (23) (72) 29 Total 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: 118 223 131 255 Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 35 13 32 Other members of The MCB Group Limited 35 13 32 Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 83 454 (1,290) Liability veperience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) | | Transfer of assets | - | - | |
| Liability experience loss-96Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117)Closing balance9,5409,0437,608Components of amount recognised in statement of profit or loss253203229Current service cost(3)Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability(23)(72)29Total230131255Analysed as follows:195118223The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a))195118223Other members of The MCB Group Limited351332Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income83454(1,290)Liability experience loss-96-1511,166Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117) | | | (376) | (401) | |
| Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117)Closing balance9,5409,0437,608Components of amount recognised in statement of profit or loss253203229Current service cost(3)Past service cost(3)Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability(23)(72)29Total230131255Analysed as follows:195118223The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a))195118223Other members of The MCB Group Limited35133223013125525525513Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income83454(1,290)Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions-96- | | - | - | | - |
| Closing balance9,5409,0437,608Components of amount recognised in statement of profit or loss253203229Current service cost(3)Past service cost(3)Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability(23)(72)29Total230131255Analysed as follows:195118223The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a))195118223Other members of The MCB Group Limited351332Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income83454(1,290)Liability experience loss-96-Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117) | | | 151 | | (1 117) |
| Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability (23) (72) 29 Total 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: - - - - The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a)) 195 118 223 Other members of The MCB Group Limited 35 13 32 Z30 131 255 Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 35 131 255 Return on plan assets below/(above) interest income 83 454 (1,290) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) | | | | | |
| Current service cost 253 203 229 Past service cost - - (3) Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability (23) (72) 29 Total 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: - - - - The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a)) 195 118 223 Other members of The MCB Group Limited 35 13 32 Z30 131 255 Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 35 131 255 Return on plan assets below/(above) interest income 83 454 (1,290) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) | | Components of amount recognized in statement of sectil as loss | | | |
| Past service cost - - (3) Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability (23) (72) 29 Total 230 131 255 Analysed as follows: 195 118 223 The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a)) 195 118 223 Other members of The MCB Group Limited 35 13 32 230 131 255 Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 83 454 (1,290) Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) | | | 050 | 202 | 200 |
| Net interest on net defined benefit (asset)/liability(23)(72)29Total230131255Analysed as follows:195118223The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a))195118223Other members of The MCB Group Limited351332230131255Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive incomeReturn on plan assets below/(above) interest income83454(1,290)Liability experience loss-96-Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117) | | | 253 | | |
| Total230131255Analysed as follows:The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a))195118223Other members of The MCB Group Limited351332230131255Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income83454(1,290)Liability experience loss-96-Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117) | | | - | | |
| Analysed as follows:The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a))195118223Other members of The MCB Group Limited351332230131255Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income83454(1,290)Liability experience loss-96-Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117) | | | | | |
| The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a))195118223Other members of The MCB Group Limited351332230131255Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income83454(1,290)Liability experience loss-96-Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117) | | lotai | 230 | 131 | 255 |
| Other members of The MCB Group Limited351332230131255Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income230131255Return on plan assets below/(above) interest income83454(1,290)Liability experience loss-96-Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117) | | - | | | |
| 230131255Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive incomeReturn on plan assets below/(above) interest income83454(1,290)Liability experience loss-96-Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions1511,166(1,117) | | The Mauritius Commercial Bank Limited (see note 27(a)) | 195 | 118 | 223 |
| Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income 83 454 (1,290) Return on plan assets below/(above) interest income - 96 - Liability experience loss - 96 - Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) | | Other members of The MCB Group Limited | | | 32 255 |
| Liability experience loss - 96 Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) | | Components of amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income | | 101 | 200 |
| Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions 151 1,166 (1,117) | | Return on plan assets below/(above) interest income | 83 | 454 | (1,290) |
| | | Liability experience loss | - | 96 | - |
| Total 234 1,716 (2,407) | | Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions | <u> </u> | 1,166 | (1,117) |
| | | Total | 234 | 1,716 | (2,407) |



17 POST EMPLOYEE BENEFIT (ASSET)/LIABILITY (CONTINUED)

(a) Staff superannuation fund (defined benefit section) (continued)

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Allocation of plan assets at end of year | % | % | % |
| Equity - Local quoted | 30 | 38 | 32 |
| Equity - Local unquoted | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Debt - Overseas quoted | 1 | - | 1 |
| Debt - Local quoted | 13 | 11 | 12 |
| Debt - Local unquoted | 8 | 5 | 5 |
| Property - Local | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Investment funds | 31 | 31 | 37 |
| Cash and other | 11 | 8 | 7 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | |
| Allocation of plan assets at end of year | % | % | % |
| Reporting entity's own transferable financial instruments | 9 | 11 | 10 |
| Property occupied by reporting entity | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Other assets used by reporting entity | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Principal assumptions used at end of year | | | |
| Discount rate | 5.7% | 5.3% | 5.0% |
| Rate of salary increases | 4.2% | 3.7% | 2.5% |
| Rate of pension increases | 2.7% | 2.2% | 1.0% |
| Average retirement age (ARA) | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| Average life expectancy for: | | | |
| Male at ARA | 17.3 years | 17.3 years | 17.3 years |
| Female at ARA | 21.7 years | 21.7 years | 21.7 years |
| | 2023 Rs'M | 2022 Rs'M | 2021 Rs'M |
| Sensitivity analysis on defined benefit obligation at end of year | | | |

| In | crease due to 1% decrease in discount rate | 1,718 | 1,628 | 1,301 |
|----|---|-------|-------|-------|
| D | ecrease due to 1% increase in discount rate | 1,345 | 1,275 | 1,027 |
| In | crease due to 1% increase in salary increase rate | 745 | 697 | - |
| D | ecrease due to 1% decrease in salary increase rate | 630 | 597 | - |
| In | crease due to 1% increase in pension increase rate | 897 | 850 | - |
| D | ecrease due to 1% decrease in pension increase rate | 773 | 732 | - |
| | | | | |

The above sensitivity analysis has been carried out by recalculating the present value of obligation at the end of the year after increasing or decreasing the discount rate, salary increase rate and pension increase rate while leaving all other assumptions unchanged. Any similar variation in the other assumptions would have shown smaller variations in the defined benefit obligation.

It has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on net defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting year. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of

the assumptions may be correlated.

The Bank sponsors a defined benefit pension plan for some of its employees which is self-administered and funded separately from the Bank. The Bank has recognised a total net defined benefit asset of Rs 689M as at 30 June 2023 for the defined benefit pension plan (2022: net defined liability of Rs 278M and 2021: net defined asset of Rs 1,344M).

The liability loss due to change in financial assumptions amounting to Rs 151M is mainly due to the decrease in the net pre-retirement discount rate (the difference between the nominal discount rate and the salary increase rate) from 1.6% p.a. in 2022 to 1.5% p.a. in 2023 and in the net post-retirement discount rate (the difference between the nominal discount rate and the pension increase rate) from 3.1% p.a. in 2022 to 3.0% p.a. in 2023.

The Bank operates a final salary defined benefit pension or retirement plan for some of its employees which is self-administered and funded separately from the Bank.

The plan exposes the Bank to normal risks associated with defined benefit pension plans such as investment, interest, longevity and salary risks.

Investment risk: The plan liability is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to government bond yields; if the return on plan assets is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit and if it is higher, it will create a plan surplus.

Interest risk: A decrease in the bond interest rate will increase the plan liability; however, this may be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan's debt investments and a decrease in inflationary pressures on salary and pension increases.



Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2023

17 POST EMPLOYEE BENEFIT (ASSET)/LIABILITY (CONTINUED)

(a) Staff superannuation fund (defined benefit section) (continued)

Longevity risk: The plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate for the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan liability.

Salary risk: The plan liability is calculated by reference to the future projected salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants above the assumed rate will increase the plan liability whereas an increase below the assumed rate will decrease the liability.

The Bank had a residual obligation imposed by Workers' Rights Act (WRA) 2019 on top of its Defined Contribution (DC) plan. It is therefore particularly exposed to investment under-performance of the DC plan.

There has been no plan amendment, curtailment or settlement during the year.

Future cash flows

The funding policy is to pay contributions to an external legal entity at the rate recommended by the Bank's actuaries:

| Expected employer contribution for the next year (Rs'M): | 324 |
|--|----------|
| Weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation: | 16 years |

Defined Contribution Cash Balance (DCCB)

As from 1 July 2015, the Bank has introduced a Defined Contribution Cash Balanced Scheme "DCCB" for its employees.

Consequently, all employees joining the Bank as from that date are automatically enrolled in the new scheme. Existing employees had the choice of either remaining in the Defined Benefit Scheme or to join the new scheme.



17 POST EMPLOYEE BENEFIT (ASSET)/LIABILITY (CONTINUED)

(b) Residual retirement gratuities

Amounts recognised in the financial statements at end of year

| | 2023 Rs'M | 2022 Rs'M | 2021 Rs'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Reconciliation of net defined benefit liability | | - | |
| Opening balance | 182 | 126 | 129 |
| Amount recognised in statement of profit or loss (see note 27(a)) | 48 | 14 | 13 |
| Amount recognised in statement of comprehensive income | 29 | 42 | (16) |
| Employer contributions | (25) | - | - |
| Closing balance | 234 | 182 | 126 |
| | | | |
| Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation | | | |
| Opening balance | 182 | 126 | 129 |
| Current service cost | 27 | 8 | 11 |
| Interest expense | 21 | 6 | 4 |
| Past service cost | - | - | (2) |
| Other benefits paid | (25) | - | - |
| Liability experience loss/(gain) | 19 | (6) | 1 |
| Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions | 10 | 48 | (17) |
| Closing balance | 234 | 182 | 126 |
| Components of amount recognised in statement of profit or loss | | | |
| Current service cost | 27 | 8 | 11 |
| Past service cost | - | - | (2) |
| Net interest on net defined benefit liability | 21 | 6 | 4 |
| Total (see note 27(a)) | 48 | 14 | 13 |
| Components of amount recognised in other statement of comprehensive income | | | |
| Liability experience loss/(gain) | 19 | (6) | 1 |
| Liability loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions | 10 | 48 | (17) |
| Total | 29 | 42 | (16) |
| Principal assumptions used at end of year | | | |
| Discount rate Rate of salary increases | 5.7% 4.2% | 5.3% 3.7% | 5.0% 2.5% |
| Rate of pension increases | 4.2 % | 2.2% | 1.0% |
| Average retirement age (ARA) | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 D-IM |
| Sensitivity analysis on defined benefit obligation at end of year | Rs'M | Rs'M | Rs'M |
| Increase due to 1% decrease in discount rate | 52 | 59 | 42 |
| Decrease due to 1% increase in discount rate | 42 | 45 | 32 |
| Increase due to 1% increase in salary increase rate | 47 | 50 | - |
| Decrease due to 1% decrease in salary increase rate | 38 | 38 | - |
| Increase due to 1% increase in pension increase rate Decrease due to 1% decrease in pension increase rate | 5 1 | 8 9 | - |
| Decrease due to 170 decrease in pension increase rate | 1 | э | - |

The Bank has also recognised a net defined benefit liability of Rs 234M as at 30 June 2023 (2022: Rs 182M, 2021: Rs 126M) for all employees whose pension benefits are not expected to fully offset the company's retirement gratuity obligations under the Workers' Rights Act (WRA) 2019 and who are therefore entitled to residual retirement gratuities under the Workers' Rights Act (WRA) 2019.

The above sensitivity analysis has been carried out by recalculating the present value of obligation at end of year after increasing or decreasing the discount rate while leaving all other assumptions unchanged. Any similar variation in the other assumptions would have shown smaller variations in the defined benefit obligation.

The liability experience loss of Rs 19M disclosed is due to the retirement gratuities paid to employees who retired during the year being higher than their past service reserve.

The liability loss of Rs 10M is mainly due to the decrease in the net pre-retirement discount rate (the difference between the nominal discount rate and the salary increase rate) from 1.6% p.a. in 2022 to 1.5% p.a. in 2023 and in the net post-retirement discount rate (the difference between the nominal discount rate and the pension increase rate) from 3.1% p.a. in 2022 to 3.0% p.a. in 2023.

Future cash flows

The funding policy is to pay benefits out of the reporting entity's cashflow as and when due:

| Expected employer contribution for the next year (Rs'M): | nil | |
|--|-----|--|
| | | |

Weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation: 22 years

Note: Employee benefits obligations have been provided for based on the report from Aon Hewitt Ltd., Actuaries and Consultants dated 4 September 2023.

Post employee benefit asset/(liability) is classified as non-current asset/(liability).



| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|-----|--|--------|-------|-------|
| | | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| 18. | OTHER LIABILITIES | | | |
| | Allowances for credit impairment on off balance sheet exposures (18 (a)) | 459 | 484 | 389 |
| | Lease liabilities (18 (b)) | 200 | 163 | 139 |
| | Impersonal, other accounts and deferred income | 10,593 | 7,618 | 6,295 |
| | Proposed dividend (see note 30) | 2,300 | 1,534 | 2,000 |
| | | 13,552 | 9,799 | 8,823 |

All elements under other liabilities are classified as current liabilities except 'impersonal, other accounts and deferred income' and 'lease liabilities' (amounts over 1 year).

(a) Allowances for credit impairment on off balance sheet exposures

| | 12 months expected credit loss RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS'M | Total RS'M |
|--|--|---|---------------|
| At 1 July 2022 | 484 | - | 484 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 387 | - | 387 |
| Provision released during the year | (353) | - | (353 |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | (59) | - | (59 |
| At 30 June 2023 | 459 | - | 459 |
| At 1 July 2021 | 389 | - | 389 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 445 | - | 445 |
| Provision released during the year | (279) | - | (279 |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | (71) | - | (71 |
| At 30 June 2022 | 484 | - | 484 |
| At 1 July 2020 | 232 | 3 | 235 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 176 | - | 176 |
| Provision released during the year | (133) | (3) | (136 |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 114 | - | 114 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 389 | - | 389 |

(b) The lease liabilities can be analysed as follows:

| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | | | |
| Over 6 months and up to 1 year | 52 | 10 | 14 |
| Over 1 year and up to 5 years | 148 | 153 | 125 |
| | 200 | 163 | 139 |

2023

2022

2021



19. STATED CAPITAL AND RESERVES

(a) Stated capital

| Issued and paid up share capital | Number of shares | RS'M |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| At 30 June 2020 | 687,960,247 | 6,880 |
| Rights issue | 200,000,000 | 2,000 |
| At 30 June 2021,2022 and 2023 | 887,960,247 | 8,880 |

Fully paid ordinary shares carry one vote per share and the right to dividend.

(b) Reserves

(i) Capital reserve

The capital reserve represents the cumulative net change in the fair value of financial assets FVOCI until the financial instruments are derecognised or impaired. (ii) Statutory reserve

Statutory reserve represents accumulated transfers from retained earnings in accordance with relevant local banking legislations. These reserves are not distributable. The statutory reserve should not exceed the stated capital.

(iii) Translation Reserve

The translation reserve represents all foreign currency differences arising from the translation of the results and financial position of investments in associates.

20. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

| | - | | | |
|-----|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| (a) | Instruments | | | |
| | Guarantees on account of customers | 51,287 | 60,460 | 71,930 |
| | Letters of credit and other obligations on account of customers (net) | 56,528 | 46,320 | 38,028 |
| | Other contingent items (net) | 1,473 | 3,537 | 2,539 |
| | | 109,288 | 110,317 | 112,497 |
| (b) | Commitments | | | |
| | Loans and other facilities, including undrawn credit facilities | 12,260 | 10,124 | 5,215 |
| (c) | Tax assessments | 11 | _ | _ |
| (-) | | 121,559 | 120,441 | 117,712 |

On 30 June 2023, the Bank received income tax assessments relating to years of assessment 2016/2017 to 2019/2020 against which the Bank has objected. Additional tax payable based on the notices of assessment amounts to MUR 10.6 million.



21. INTEREST INCOME USING THE EFFECTIVE INTEREST METHOD

| | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Loans to and placements with banks | 3,620 | 649 | 577 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 20,882 | 11,375 | 11,061 |
| Investments at amortised cost | 7,199 | 4,411 | 3,891 |
| Investments at fair value through other comprehensive income | 38 | 35 | 99 |
| | 31,739 | 16,470 | 15,628 |
| 22. INTEREST EXPENSE | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 269 | 20 | 16 |
| Deposits from customers | 8,093 | 948 | 883 |
| Debt securities | 192 | - | - |
| Subordinated liabilities | 177 | 26 | 31 |
| Other borrowed funds | 4,511 | 1,536 | 1,002 |
| Lease liabilities | 17 | 7 | 6 |
| | 13,259 | 2,537 | 1,938 |
| 23. FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME | | | |
| Cards and other related fees | 3,697 | 2,930 | 1,686 |
| Trade finance fees | 1,283 | 1,417 | 997 |
| Transaction fees | 1,220 | 1,043 | 925 |
| Guarantee fees | 1,319 | 943 | 381 |
| Loan related fees | 484 | 459 | 368 |
| Private banking and wealth management fees | 391 | 423 | 497 |
| Others | 20 | 18 | 80 |
| | 8,414 | 7,233 | 4,934 |
| 24. FEE AND COMMISSION EXPENSE | | | |
| Cards and other related fees | 2,166 | 1,655 | 786 |
| Loan related and trade finance fees | 379 | 377 | 258 |
| Transaction fees | 25 | 25 | 24 |
| | 2,570 | 2,057 | 1,068 |
| 25. NET GAIN FROM OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS CARRIED AT FAIR VALUE | | | |
| Net gain from derivative financial instruments fair valued through profit or loss | 55 | 243 | 168 |
| Net gain from investment securities fair valued through profit or loss | 209 | 254 | 110 |
| Net loss from derecognition of debt securities measured at fair valued through other comprehensive income | - 16 | (337) | (113) |
| Net gain from other investment securities | 280 | 3 163 | - |
| | 280 | 103 | 165 |



| | | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|-----|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 26. | DIVIDEND INCOME | | | |
| | Quoted investments FVOCI | 24 | 23 | 14 |
| | Quoted investments FVPL | 22 | 11 | 9 |
| | Unquoted investments FVOCI Subsidiary | 25 31 | 2 43 | 13 - |
| | Subsidially | 102 | 43 79 | - 36 |
| 27. | NON - INTEREST EXPENSE | | | |
| | | | | |
| (a) | Salaries and human resource costs | | | |
| | Wages and salaries | 3,306 | 2,722 | 2,529 |
| | Defined benefit plan (note 17(a)) | 195 | 118 | 223 |
| | Defined contribution plan | 218 | 118 | 102 |
| | Residual retirement gratuities (note 17(b)) | 48 | 14 | 13 |
| | Compulsory social security obligations | 147 | 136 | 107 |
| | Equity settled share-based payments | 4 | 16 | 7 |
| | Other personnel expenses | 1,032 | 1,019 | 853 |
| | | 4,950 | 4,143 | 3,834 |
| (b) | Other non-interest expense | | | |
| | Legal and professional fees | 634 | 392 | 398 |
| | Rent, repairs, maintenance and security costs | 407 | 342 | 358 |
| | Software licensing and other information technology costs | 932 | 609 | 544 |
| | Electricity, water and telephone charges | 319 | 283 | 265 |
| | Advertising, marketing costs and sponsoring | 227 | 131 | 79 |
| | Postage, courier and stationery costs | 197 | 199 | 156 |
| | Insurance costs | 187 | 159 | 129 |
| | Others | 273 | 128 | 88 |
| | of which short term leases | 21 | 8 | 3 |
| | of which low value leases | - | - | 6 |
| | of which variable leases | - | 14 | 10 |
| | | 3,176 | 2,243 | 2,017 |
| 28. | NET IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS | | | |
| | Net allowance for credit impairment | | | |
| | Cash and cash equivalents | (6) | (17) | 41 |
| | Loans and advances | | | |
| | Loans to and placements with banks | 315 | 217 | 246 |
| | Loans and advances to customers | 3,677 | 3,448 | 4,431 |
| | Investment securities | | | |
| | Amortised cost | 58 | (1) | (1) |
| | Fair value through other comprehensive income | (1) | 76 | (1) |
| | Off balance sheet exposures | (25) | 95 | 154 |
| | | 4,018 | 3,818 | 4,870 |
| | Recoveries of advances previoulsy written off | (498) | (426) | (269) |
| | | 3,520 | 3,392 | 4,601 |



29. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

(a) The tax charge related to statement of profit or loss is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|-------|
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Income tax based on the adjusted profit | 2,498 | 1,286 | 1,185 |
| Deferred tax | (590) | (377) | (493) |
| Effect of change in tax rate | 289 | - | - |
| Special levy on banks | 645 | 624 | 556 |
| Corporate social responsibility contribution | 98 | 114 | 107 |
| (Under)/Over provision in previous years | 1 | (1) | - |
| Charge for the year | 2,941 | 1,646 | 1,355 |
| The tax on the profits differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the basic tax rate as follows: | | | |
| Profit before tax | 15,900 | 10,594 | 8,751 |
| | | | |

| Less share of profit of associates | (544) | (475) | (337) |
|--|---------|--------|-------|
| | 15,356 | 10,119 | 8,414 |
| | | | |
| Tax calculated at applicable tax rates | 2,185 | 1,108 | 1,027 |
| Effect of change in tax rate | 289 | - | - |
| Impact of: | | | |
| Income not subject to tax | (1,153) | (471) | (570) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax purposes | 882 | 278 | 235 |
| Tax credits | (6) | (6) | - |
| Special levy on banks | 645 | 624 | 556 |
| Corporate social responsibility contribution | 98 | 114 | 107 |
| (Under)/Over provision in previous years | 1 | (1) | - |
| Tax charge | 2,941 | 1,646 | 1,355 |

Corporate social responsibility (CSR) tax

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) tax was legislated by the Government of Mauritius in July 2009. The Bank is entitled to allocate a percentage of its chargeable income of the preceding year to a CSR programme approved by the National Social Inclusion Foundation (formerly known as National CSR Foundation) and the remaining to the Mauritius Revenue Authority.

Bank levy

The Bank is liable to pay a special levy as a percentage of its leviable income from residents excluding Global Business Licence holders.

Applicable tax rates

As from 1 July 2019, the Segment A and Segment B regime was abolished for income tax purposes and a new tax regime was applicable for the banking sector. Accordingly, the Bank was subjected to income tax of 5% on the first Rs1.5 billion of its chargeable income, at 15% of its chargeable income between Rs1.5 billion and the base year chargeable income, and at a reduced rate of 5% on the remainder, subject to meeting prescribed conditions. The Mauritus Revenue Authority is now of the view that the lapsing of the prescribed conditions implies that banks should no longer apply the reduced rate of 5% on chargeable profits in excess of the base year profit as from the year ended 30 June 2022.

(b) The tax (credit)/charge related to statement of comprehensive income is as follows:

| | Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plan and retirement residual gratuities | 263 | 1,758 | (2,423) |
|----|---|-------|-------|---------|
| | Deferred tax (credit)/charge | (39) | (229) | 315 |
| | Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plan and retirement residual gratuities, net of deferred tax | 224 | 1,529 | (2,108) |
| | | | | |
| 30 | DIVIDENDS | | | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| | Dividends in cash | | | |
| | Opening dividend payable | 1,534 | 2,000 | - |
| | Declared during the year | 4,325 | 3,734 | 2,000 |

| Opening dividend payable | 1,534 | 2,000 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| Declared during the year | 4,325 | 3,734 |
| Paid during the year | (3,559) | (4,200) |
| Closing dividend payable | 2,300 | 1,534 |
| | | |

2,000



31. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to the ordinary equity holder of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

| | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| rofit for the year | 12 | 959 8,948 | 7,396 |
| eighted average number of ordinary shares (thousands) | 887 | .960 887,960 | 689,056 |
| nings per share (Rs) | 1 | 4.59 10.08 | 10.73 |



32. COMMITMENTS

(a) Capital commitments

| | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Expenditure contracted for but not incurred | 197 | 192 | 152 |
| Expenditure approved by the Board but not contracted for | 92 | 121 | 135 |

(b) Securities pledged

The Bank has pledged Government of Mauritius bonds as collateral for the purpose of overnight facility from the Bank of Mauritius and for repurchase agreement with other financial institutions.

| | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Government of Mauritius & Bank of Mauritius bonds with Bank of Mauritius | 7,631 | 7,113 | 6,413 |
| Government of Mauritius & Bank of Mauritius bonds with other financial institutions | 37,647 | 32,620 | 46,961 |
| | 45,278 | 39,733 | 53,374 |

33. NET CASH FLOWS FROM TRADING ACTIVITIES

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Continuing operations | | | |
| Operating profit | 15,356 | 10,119 | 8,414 |
| Increase in other assets | (8,234) | (3,369) | (6,014) |
| Increase in other liabilities | 2,957 | 374 | 1,950 |
| Net (increase)/decrease in derivative financial instruments | (57) | (312) | 407 |
| Net (increase)/decrease in investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | (1,387) | 17,612 | (5,883) |
| (Release)/additional provision for employee benefits | (104) | (94) | 22 |
| Additional provision for residual retirement gratuities | 48 | 14 | 13 |
| Charge/(release) for credit impairment: | | | |
| Loans and advances | 3,992 | 3,665 | 4,677 |
| Investment securities | 58 | (1) | (1) |
| Cash and cash equivalents | (6) | (17) | 41 |
| Off balance sheet | (25) | 95 | 154 |
| Investments fair valued through other comprehensive income | (1) | 76 | (1) |
| Exchange profit/(loss) | 108 | (88) | (646) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 523 | 527 | 556 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 593 | 430 | 321 |
| (Profit)/Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment | (5) | (3) | 3 |
| Loss on scrapped assets | 1 | 1 | - |
| Loss on disposal of debt investment securities fair valued through other comprehensive income | - | 337 | 113 |
| | 13,817 | 29,366 | 4,126 |



34. NET CASH FLOWS FROM OTHER OPERATING ACTIVITIES

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Net increase in deposits | 70,917 | 16,937 | 103,876 |
| Net increase in loans and advances | (17,152) | (36,628) | (56,166) |
| Purchase of investments at fair value through other comprehensive income | (237) | (5,523) | (36,560) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments at fair value through other comprehensive income | 1,781 | 9,725 | 49,861 |
| Net increase in investment securities at amortised cost | (24,884) | (61,221) | (54,541) |
| Net (decrease)/increase in other borrowed funds | (6,258) | 16,056 | 24,255 |
| | 24,167 | (60,654) | 30,725 |



35. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

| | Ultimate Holding Company * RS'M | Holding Company* | Entities under common control (including defined benefit plan) RS'M | Entities in which the Bank holds more than a 10% interest RS'M | Directors and Key Management Personnel (including parent) RS'M | Enterprises in which Directors and Key Management Personnel have significant interest (including parent) RS'M |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Cash equivalents, Loans and Advances | K3 W | K3 W | K3 W | K3 W | K3 W | KOW |
| Balances at 30 June 2023 | 1,617 | - | 3,542 | 634 | 182 | 22 |
| Net movements during the year | 1,617 | - | 593 | 29 | (161) | (387) |
| Balances at 30 June 2022 | | - | 2,949 | 605 | 343 | 409 |
| Net movements during the year | | - | (1,305) | | 80 | (12) |
| Balances at 30 June 2021 | | - | 4,254 | 571 | 263 | 421 |
| Net movements during the year | | - | 1,026 | (772) | | 88 |
| Balances at 30 June 2020 | - | - | 3,228 | 1,343 | 304 | 333 |
| Deposits | | | | | | |
| Balance at year end: | | | | | | |
| 30 June 2023 | 1,593 | 272 | 6,032 | 28 | 415 | 261 |
| 30 June 2022 | 1,188 | 241 | 5,830 | 59 | 528 | 557 |
| 30 June 2021 | 588 | - | 4,779 | 151 | 392 | 405 |
| Amounts due from/(to) Balance at year end: | | | | | | |
| 30 June 2023 | 1 | (1,910) | 140 | 96 | - | - |
| 30 June 2022 | 366 | (1,534) | 152 | 88 | - | - |
| 30 June 2021 | 1 | (2,000) | 128 | 87 | - | - |
| Off Balance sheet items | | | | | | |
| Balance at year end: | | | | | | |
| 30 June 2023 | - | - | 2,572 | 3 | - | 237 |
| 30 June 2022 | - | - | 2,625 | 74 | - | 195 |
| 30 June 2021 | - | - | 2,169 | 714 | - | 192 |
| Interest income | | | | | | |
| For the year ended: | | | | | _ | |
| 30 June 2023 | 38 | - | 191 | 17 | 5 | 1 |
| 30 June 2022 30 June 2021 | | - | 122 | 6 | 3 | 14 |
| 50 5016 202 1 | | | 110 | 12 | 2 | |
| Interest expense | | | | | | |
| For the year ended: | _ | | | | _ | |
| 30 June 2023 | 7 | - | 147 | 1 | 8 | |
| 30 June 2022 30 June 2021 | | | 4 | 1 | 2 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Other income | | | | | | |
| For the year ended: | | | / | | - | |
| 30 June 2023 | 1 | - | 150 | | 3 | 11 |
| 30 June 2022 30 June 2021 | 1 | - | 149 128 | | 3 | 4 |
| New interest summer- | | | | | | |
| Non-interest expense For the year ended: | | | | | | |
| 30 June 2023 | (1) | - | (16) | - | | - |
| 30 June 2022 | (1) | - | 10 | | - | - |
| 30 June 2021 | - | - | 139 | | - | - |
| | | | 100 | | | |

The related party transactions were carried out under market terms and conditions with the exception of loans to Key Management Personnel who benefited from preferential rates as applicable to staff.

All the loans are performing

* The Directors regard MCB Investment Holding Limited as its holding company and MCB Group Limited as its ultimate holding company. The figures for 'Amounts due from/(to)' include the Interim Dividend payable to MCB Investment Holding Limited of Rs 2,300M for 2022/2023, Rs 1,534M for 2021/2022 and Rs 2,000M for 2020/2021.



35. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

The Bank introduced a Transfer Pricing policy applicable as from 1 January 2021 with its related entities in line with best practice and has gradually migrated to the new policy with support services being mainly categorised as 'low value services'.

The figures for 'Other income' from Ultimate Holding Company, Holding Company and Entities under common control, include (where applicable) dividend income and support services charged to these entities as per the Group's transfer pricing policy.

The figure for 'Entities in which the bank holds more than 10% interest' includes dividend income and an annual amount in respect of management fees charged to Banque Française Commerciale Océan Indien ('BFCOI').

During the year, 50,114 share options were exercised under the Group Employee Share Option scheme by Key Management Personnel, including Executive Directors amounting to Rs 20M(FY 2021/2022: 88,343 share options for Rs 22M; FY 2020/2021: 80,345 share options for Rs 17M).

Key Management Personnel compensation

| | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Remuneration and other benefits relating to Key Management Personnel, including Directors, were as follows : | | | |
| Salaries and short term employee benefits | 139 | 121 | 124 |
| Post employment benefits | 12 | 9 | 11 |
| | 151 | 130 | 135 |



36. OPERATING SEGMENTS

The Bank's Chief Executive Officer, supported by the Board is considered as the Chief Operation Decision Maker (CODM) for the purpose of identifying the Bank's reportable segment. The Chief Operation Decision Maker reviews the Bank's performance based on the identified segments which enable management to assess its performance towards meeting its strategic intent of "extending our frontier." Furthermore, internal management reports cover the performance of the domestic and international markets. The Bank's reportable segment under IFRS 8 are:

1. Domestic segment - This segment englobes all our banking activities and other financial services offered to customers in Mauritius ranging from deposit taking, provision of loan, card services and other investment products.

2. International segment - This segment relates to the provision of financial services to customers outside Mauritius.

Reported segment profit or loss information

| | | DOMESTIC | | INTERNATIONAL | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M | 2023 RS'M | 2022 RS'M | 2021 RS'M | | | |
| Interest income using the effective interest method | 14,922 | 10,079 | 9,815 | 16,817 | 6,391 | 5,813 | | | |
| Interest expense | (6,442) | (1,106) | (1,031) | (6,817) | (1,431) | (907) | | | |
| Net fee and commission income | 2,718 | 2,213 | 1,834 | 3,126 | 2,963 | 2,032 | | | |
| Dividend income | 27 | 23 | 27 | 75 | 56 | 9 | | | |
| Operating income | 13,078 | 12,805 | 11,558 | 15,040 | 8,049 | 8,185 | | | |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | (470) | (491) | (518) | (53) | (36) | (38) | | | |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | (506) | (397) | (296) | (87) | (33) | (25) | | | |
| Net impairment of financial assets | 1,042 | 146 | (1,286) | (4,562) | (3,538) | (3,315) | | | |
| Operating profit (adjusted) | 6,846 | 6,670 | 4,674 | 8,971 | 3,699 | 4,078 | | | |
| Share of profit of associates | - | - | · · | 544 | 475 | 337 | | | |
| Profit before tax (adjusted) | 6,846 | 6,670 | 4,674 | 9,515 | 4,174 | 4,415 | | | |
| Income tax expense | (1,705) | (1,282) | (1,333) | (1,826) | (741) | (515) | | | |
| Profit for the year (adjusted) | 5,141 | 5,388 | 3,341 | 7,689 | 3,433 | 3,900 | | | |

Reported segment asset and liabilities information

| Loan and advances to customers | 155,852 | 142,877 | 140,314 | 173,798 | 163,771 | 116,436 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Deposit from customers | 344,709 | 320,058 | 286,950 | 202,877 | 161,045 | 166,878 |
| Total Assets (adjusted) | 400,080 | 389,681 | 339,773 | 358,367 | 273,032 | 283,361 |
| Total Liabilities (adjusted) | 377,939 | 340,865 | 321,191 | 308,279 | 256,439 | 241,054 |

Reconciliation of reported profit or loss

| ····· | | | |
|--|--------|-------|-------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Total profit or loss for reportable segments | 12,830 | 8,821 | 7,241 |
| Adjustment to pension expense | (461) | (250) | (338) |
| Adjustment for deferred tax | 590 | 377 | 493 |
| Profit for the year | 12,959 | 8,948 | 7,396 |

Reconciliation of assets and liabilities

| Reconciliation of assets and habilities | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Total assets for reportable segment | 758,447 | 662,713 | 623,134 |
| Deferred tax | 2,710 | 1,804 | 1,189 |
| Post employee benefit asset | 455 | - | 1,218 |
| | 761,612 | 664,517 | 625,541 |
| | | | |
| Total liabilities for reportable segment | 686,218 | 597,304 | 562,245 |
| Post employee benefit liability | - | 460 | - |
| | 686,218 | 597,764 | 562,245 |
| | - | | |



Under the Guideline on Segmental Reporting under a Single Banking Licence Regime, the Bank of Mauritius requires the Bank to disclose its assets and liabilities, income and expenditure into two segments; Segment A (Seg A) and Segment B (Seg B).

Segment B activity is essentially directed to the provision of international financial services that gives rise to "foreign source income".

Segment B assets will generally consist of placements with and advances to foreign financial institutions, notably associates and overseas correspondents, GBL holders and other non-residents.

However, the liabilities employed to support such assets may come from deposits, borrowings and funds deposited by non-residents, GBL holders and residents.

Segment A activity relates to all banking business other than Segment B activity.

Expenditure incurred by the Bank but which is not directly attributable to its income derived from Mauritius or its foreign source income is apportioned in a fair and reasonable manner.

Statement of financial position as at 30 June 2023

| | | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B |
| | | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| | Note | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 113,609 | 54,599 | 59,010 | 64,594 | 54,648 | 9,946 | 101,154 | 23,475 | 77,679 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 37(a) | 1,214 | 45 | 1,169 | 438 | 200 | 238 | 1,035 | 98 | 937 |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 37(b) | 14,092 | - | 14,092 | 23,934 | - | 23,934 | 40,869 | 39 | 40,830 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 37(c) | 329,650 | 155,852 | 173,798 | 306,648 | 142,877 | 163,771 | 256,750 | 140,314 | 116,436 |
| Investment securities | 37(d) | 247,405 | 147,455 | 99,950 | 222,823 | 157,848 | 64,975 | 183,560 | 144,971 | 38,589 |
| Investment in subsidiary | 37(e) | 118 | - | 118 | 118 | - | 118 | 118 | - | 118 |
| Investments in associates | 37(e) | 6,084 | - | 6,084 | 5,569 | - | 5,569 | 5,820 | - | 5,820 |
| Intangible assets | 37(f) | 2,211 | 2,211 | - | 1,896 | 1,896 | - | 1,462 | 1,462 | - |
| Property, plant and equipment | 37(g) | 5,003 | 5,003 | - | 4,951 | 4,951 | - | 5,211 | 5,211 | - |
| Deferred tax assets | | 2,710 | 525 | 2,185 | 1,804 | 508 | 1,296 | 1,189 | 386 | 803 |
| Post employee benefit asset | | 455 | 455 | - | - | - | - | 1,218 | 1,218 | - |
| Other assets | 37(h) | 39,061 | 34,915 | 4,146 | 31,742 | 27,261 | 4,481 | 27,155 | 24,203 | 2,952 |
| Total assets | | 761,612 | 401,060 | 360,552 | 664,517 | 390,189 | 274,328 | 625,541 | 341,377 | 284,164 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 37(i) | 15,752 | 240 | 15,512 | 11,318 | 254 | 11,064 | 21,656 | 223 | 21,433 |
| Deposits from customers | 37(j) | 547,586 | 344,709 | 202,877 | 481,103 | 320,058 | 161,045 | 453,828 | 286,950 | 166,878 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 37(a) | 1,216 | 64 | 1,152 | 497 | 163 | 334 | 1,406 | 198 | 1,208 |
| Other borrowed funds | 37(k) | 84,422 | 18,740 | 65,682 | 92,755 | 9,961 | 82,794 | 74,626 | 24,158 | 50,468 |
| Debt securities | 37(l) | 13,759 | - | 13,759 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subordinated liabilities | 37(m) | 7,059 | - | 7,059 | 684 | - | 684 | 875 | - | 875 |
| Current tax liabilities | | 2,872 | 1,719 | 1,153 | 1,148 | 890 | 258 | 1,031 | 933 | 98 |
| Post employee benefit liability | | - | - | - | 460 | 460 | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities | 37(n) | 13,552 | 12,467 | 1,085 | 9,799 | 9,539 | 260 | 8,823 | 8,729 | 94 |
| Total liabilities | | 686,218 | 377,939 | 308,279 | 597,764 | 341,325 | 256,439 | 562,245 | 321,191 | 241,054 |
| Shareholder's equity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stated capital | | 8,880 | 8,880 | | 8,880 | 8,880 | | 8,880 | 8,880 | |
| Retained earnings | | 56,625 | | - | 48,161 | 48,161 | - | 45,343 | | - |
| Other components of equity | | 9,889 | 56,625 9,051 | - 838 | 9,712 | 9,155 | - 557 | 9,073 | 45,343 8,575 | 498 |
| Total equity | | 75,394 | 74,556 | 838 | 66,753 | 66,196 | 557 | 63,296 | 62,798 | 498 |
| | | 761,612 | 452,495 | 309,117 | 664,517 | 407,521 | 256,996 | 625,541 | 383,989 | 241,552 |
| Total equity and liabilities | | 701,012 | 452,495 | 309,117 | 004,317 | 407,521 | 200,990 | 020,041 | 303,989 | 241,002 |
| CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (NET) | 37(0) | 121,559 | 31,361 | 90,198 | 120,441 | 25,116 | 95,325 | 117,712 | 23,085 | 94,627 |



Statement of profit or loss for the year ended 30 June 2023

| | | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M |
| | Note | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest income using the effective interest method | 37(p) | 31,739 | 14,922 | 16,817 | 16,470 | 10,079 | 6,391 | 15.628 | 9,815 | 5,813 |
| Interest expense | 37(q) | (13,259) | (6,442) | (6,817) | (2,537) | (1,106) | (1,431) | (1,938) | (1,031) | (907) |
| Net interest income | | 18,480 | 8,480 | 10,000 | 13,933 | 8,973 | 4,960 | 13,690 | 8,784 | 4,906 |
| Fee and commission income | 37(r) | 8,414 | 4,041 | 4,373 | 7,233 | 3,272 | 3,961 | 4.934 | 2,345 | 2,589 |
| Fee and commission expense | 37(s) | (2,570) | (1,323) | (1,247) | (2,057) | (1,059) | (998) | (1,068) | (511) | (557) |
| Net fee and commission income | | 5,844 | 2,718 | 3,126 | 5,176 | 2,213 | 2,963 | 3,866 | 1,834 | 2,032 |
| Profit arising from dealing in foreign currencies Net gain/(loss) from equity financial instruments | | 2,769 | 1,592 | 1,177 | 1,717 | 1,347 | 370 | 1,227 | 806 | 421 |
| carried at fair value through profit or loss Net gain(loss) from other financial instruments | | 564 | - | 564 | (291) | - | (291) | 611 | - | 611 |
| carried at fair value | 37(t) | 280 | 233 | 47 | 163 | 218 | (55) | 165 | 88 | 77 |
| Dividend income | 37(u) | 102 | 27 | 75 | 79 | 23 | 56 | 36 | 27 | 9 |
| Other operating income | | 79 | 28 | 51 | 77 | 31 | 46 | 148 | 19 | 129 |
| | | 3,794 | 1,880 | 1,914 | 1,745 | 1,619 | 126 | 2,187 | 940 | 1,247 |
| Operating income | | 28,118 | 13,078 | 15,040 | 20,854 | 12,805 | 8,049 | 19,743 | 11,558 | 8,185 |
| Non-interest expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and human resource costs | 37(v) | (4,950) | (3,813) | (1,137) | (4,143) | (3,538) | (605) | (3,834) | (3,172) | (662) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | | (523) | (470) | (53) | (527) | (491) | (36) | (556) | (518) | (38) |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | | (593) | (506) | (87) | (430) | (397) | (33) | (321) | (296) | (25) |
| Other | 37(w) | (3,176) | (2,776) | (400) | (2,243) | (2,021) | (222) | (2,017) | (1,898) | (119) |
| | | (9,242) | (7,565) | (1,677) | (7,343) | (6,447) | (896) | (6,728) | (5,884) | (844) |
| Operating profit before impairment | | 18,876 | 5,513 | 13,363 | 13,511 | 6,358 | 7,153 | 13,015 | 5,674 | 7,341 |
| Net impairment of financial assets | 37(x) | (3,520) | 1,042 | (4,562) | (3,392) | 146 | (3,538) | (4,601) | (1,286) | (3,315) |
| Operating profit | | 15,356 | 6,555 | 8,801 | 10,119 | 6,504 | 3,615 | 8,414 | 4,388 | 4,026 |
| Share of profit of associates | | 544 | - | 544 | 475 | - | 475 | 337 | - | 337 |
| Profit before tax | Ī | 15,900 | 6,555 | 9,345 | 10,594 | 6,504 | 4,090 | 8,751 | 4,388 | 4,363 |
| Income tax expense | 37(y) | (2,941) | (1,805) | (1,136) | (1,646) | (1,388) | (258) | (1,355) | (1,258) | (97) |
| Profit for the year | | 12,959 | 4,750 | 8,209 | 8,948 | 5,116 | 3,832 | 7,396 | 3,130 | 4,266 |



Statement of comprehensive income for the year ended 30 June 2023

| | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | 2021 | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | |
| Profit for the year | 12,959 | 4,750 | 8,209 | 8,948 | 5,116 | 3,832 | 7,396 | 3,130 | 4,266 | |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense): Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net fair value (loss)/gain on equity instruments | (38) | (108) | 70 | 124 | 124 | - | 111 | 111 | - | |
| Reclassification adjustments on disposal of investments at fair value | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | (1) | - | |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates | 54 | - | 54 | 24 | - | 24 | - | - | - | |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plan, net of deferred tax | (224) | (224) | - | (1,529) | (1,529) | - | 2,108 | 2,108 | - | |
| | (208) | (332) | 124 | (1,381) | (1,405) | 24 | 2,218 | 2,218 | - | |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange differences on translating foreign operations | 294 | - | 294 | (360) | - | (360) | 576 | - | 576 | |
| Reclassification adjustments on disposal of investments at fair value | - | - | - | 7 | - | 7 | - | - | - | |
| Net fair value (loss)/gain on debt instruments | (79) | (2) | (77) | (23) | (6) | (17) | (108) | 2 | (110) | |
| | 215 | (2) | 217 | (376) | (6) | (370) | 468 | 2 | 466 | |
| Other comprehensive income/(expense) for the year | 7 | (334) | 341 | (1,757) | (1,411) | (346) | 2,686 | 2,220 | 466 | |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 12,966 | 4,416 | 8,550 | 7,191 | 3,705 | 3,486 | 10,082 | 5,350 | 4,732 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



(a) Derivative financial instruments

| | | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|-------|---|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B |
| | | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| (i) | Fair value assets | | | | | | | | | |
| | Currency forwards | 470 | 24 | 446 | 244 | 139 | 105 | 143 | 69 | 74 |
| | Interest rate swaps | 266 | 8 | 258 | 44 | - | 44 | 733 | 3 | 730 |
| | Currency swaps Commodities | 43 63 | 13 | 30 63 | 123 14 | 61 | 62 14 | 158 | 26 | 132 |
| | Others | 372 | - | 372 | 13 | - | 13 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | 1,214 | 45 | 1,169 | 438 | 200 | 238 | 1,035 | 98 | 937 |
| (11) | Fair value liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | Fair value liabilities Currency forwards | 473 | 39 | 434 | 255 | 110 | 145 | 98 | 46 | 52 |
| | Interest rate swaps | 627 | 10 | 617 | 64 | 9 | 55 | 895 | - | 895 |
| | Currency swaps | 47 | 15 | 32 | 164 | 44 | 120 | 413 | 152 | 261 |
| | Commodities Others | 63 6 | - | 63 6 | 14 | - | 14 | - | - | - |
| | Others | 1,216 | 64 | 1,152 | 497 | 163 | 334 | 1,406 | 198 | 1,208 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| (b) | Loans to and placements with banks | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) | Loans to and placements with banks | | | | | | | | | |
| ., | in Mauritius | - | - | - | 815 | 815 | - | 39 | 39 | - |
| | outside Mauritius | 77,917 | - | 77,917 | 34,375 | - | 34,375 | 119,815 | 1,000 | 118,815 |
| | Less: | 77,917 | - | 77,917 | 35,190 | 815 | 34,375 | 119,854 | 1,039 | 118,815 |
| | Less. Loans and placements with original maturity | | | | | | | | | |
| | less than 3 months and included in | | | | | | | | | |
| | cash and cash equivalents | (63,037) | - | (63,037) | (10,783) | (815) | (9,968) | (78,728) | (1,000) | (77,728) |
| | Less allowances for credit impairment | 14,880 | | 14,880 (788) | 24,407 | - | 24,407 | 41,126 | 39 | 41,087 |
| | Less allowances for credit impairment | (788) 14,092 | - | 14,092 | (473) 23,934 | | (473) 23,934 | (257) 40,869 | 39 | (257) 40,830 |
| | | | | | | | | | | ., |
| (ii) | Remaining term to maturity | | | | | | | | | |
| | Up to 3 months Over 3 months and up to 6 months | - 8,278 | - | - 8,278 | 9,077 2,752 | - | 9,077 2,752 | 29,577 5,248 | 39 | 29,538 5,248 |
| | Over 6 months and up to 1 year | 2,139 | - | 2,139 | 8,651 | - | 8,651 | 1,014 | - | 1,014 |
| | Over 1 year and up to 5 years | -, | - | -, | 3,747 | - | 3,747 | 4,965 | - | 4,965 |
| | Over 5 years | 4,463 | - | 4,463 | 180 | | 180 | 322 | - | 322 |
| | | 14,880 | • | 14,880 | 24,407 | - | 24,407 | 41,126 | 39 | 41,087 |
| (iii) | Allowances for credit impairment | | | | TOTAL | Se | g A | | Seg B | |
| | | | | | | | 12 months | | 12 months | Lifetime |
| | | | | | Total | Total | expected credit loss | Total | expected credit loss | expected credit loss (credit |
| | | | | | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | impaired) RS'M |
| | Provision at 1 July 2022 | | | | 473 | | - | 473 | 473 | |
| | Provision for credit impairment for the year | | | | 657 | | - | 657 | 657 | - |
| | Provision released during the year | | | | (76) | - | - | (76) | (76) | - |
| | Financial assets that have been derecognised | | | | (257) | - | - | (257) | (257) | - |
| | Changes in models/risk parameters Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2023 | | | | (9) 788 | | | (9) 788 | (9) 788 | - |
| | | | | | | | · | | | |
| | Provision at 1 July 2021 | | | | 256 | - | - | 256 | 255 | 1 |
| | Provision for credit impairment for the year Provision released during the year | | | | 239 (46) | - | - | 239 (46) | 239 (45) | - (1) |
| | Financial assets that have been derecognised | | | | (113) | - | - | (113) | (113) | |
| | Changes in models/risk parameters | | | | 137 | | - | 137 | 137 | - |
| | Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2022 | | | | 473 | - | - | 473 | 473 | - |
| | Provision at 1 July 2020 | | | | 10 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | - |
| | Provision for credit impairment for the year | | | | 147 | - | - | 147 | 146 | 1 |
| | Financial assets that have been derecognised | | | | (11) | (1) | (1) | (10) | (10) | - |
| | Changes in models/risk parameters Provision at 30 June 2021 | | | | <u>110</u> 256 | | | 110 256 | <u>110</u> 255 | - 1 |
| | Interest in suspense | | | | 230 | - | - | 230 | - | 1 |
| | Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2021 | | | | 257 | - | | 257 | 255 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

(c) Loans and advances to customers

| | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | 2021 | | |
|---|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Retail customers: | | | | | | | | | |
| Credit cards | 979 | 954 | 25 | 912 | 896 | 16 | 821 | 804 | 17 |
| Mortgages | 37,332 | 36,053 | 1,279 | 34,336 | 33,162 | 1,174 | 32,177 | 31,020 | 1,157 |
| Other retail loans | 9,976 | 9,254 | 722 | 9,260 | 8,487 | 773 | 10,118 | 9,280 | 838 |
| Corporate customers | 132,670 | 113,392 | 19,278 | 120,129 | 104,879 | 15,250 | 123,015 | 105,708 | 17,307 |
| Governments | - | - | - | - | - | - | 244 | - | 244 |
| Entities outside Mauritius | 164,981 | - | 164,981 | 153,883 | - | 153,883 | 103,395 | - | 103,395 |
| | 345,938 | 159,653 | 186,285 | 318,520 | 147,424 | 171,096 | 269,770 | 146,812 | 122,958 |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowances for credit impairment | (16,288) | (3,801) | (12,487) | (11,872) | (4,547) | (7,325) | (13,020) | (6,498) | (6,522) |
| | 329,650 | 155,852 | 173,798 | 306,648 | 142,877 | 163,771 | 256,750 | 140,314 | 116,436 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Remaining term to maturity | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Remaining term to maturity | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 3 months | 129.433 | 38,314 | 91,119 | 127.589 | 37.117 | 90.472 | 81,354 | 40.541 | 40.813 |
| Over 3 months and up to | 129,455 | 50,514 | 51,115 | 127,309 | 57,117 | 50,472 | 01,554 | 40,341 | 40,013 |
| 6 months | 20,469 | 12,562 | 7,907 | 13,672 | 3,998 | 9,674 | 4,856 | 3,717 | 1,139 |
| Over 6 months and up to | 20,400 | 12,002 | 1,001 | 10,012 | 0,000 | 0,014 | 4,000 | 0,717 | 1,100 |
| 1 year | 12,948 | 5,521 | 7,427 | 7,731 | 3,448 | 4,283 | 15,557 | 4,348 | 11,209 |
| Over 1 year and up to 5 years | 86,342 | 23,296 | 63,046 | 84,709 | 28,643 | 56,066 | 78,673 | 23,340 | 55,333 |
| Over 5 years | 96,746 | 79,960 | 16,786 | 84,819 | 74,218 | 10,601 | 89,330 | 74,866 | 14,464 |
| | 345,938 | 159,653 | 186,285 | 318,520 | 147,424 | 171,096 | 269,770 | 146,812 | 122,958 |
| | | | | | | | | - / - | , |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (ii) Credit concentration of risk by industry sectors | s | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and fishing | 481 | 481 | - | 715 | 715 | - | 5,115 | 5,115 | - |
| Manufacturing | 7,562 | 7,562 | - | 9,682 | 702 | 8,980 | 909 | 909 | - |
| Tourism | 12,401 | 10,787 | 1,614 | 18,145 | 14,286 | 3,859 | 17,818 | 14,074 | 3,744 |
| Transport | 2,504 | 87 | 2,417 | 195 | 103 | 92 | 9,046 | 16 | 9,030 |
| Construction | 6,993 | 6,993 | - | 6,361 | 6,361 | - | 11,223 | 11,223 | - |
| Financial and business services | 13,683 | 13,683 | - | 9,308 | 9,308 | - | 64,024 | 9,544 | 54,480 |
| Traders | 216,036 | 9,609 | 206,427 | 261,203 | 14,657 | 246,546 | 99,865 | 3,293 | 96,572 |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 189,045 | 33 | 189,012 | 225,849 | - | 225,849 | 90,147 | - | 90,147 |
| Global Business Licence holders | 8,144 | - | 8,144 | 9,626 | - | 9,626 | 10,217 | - | 10,217 |
| Others | 8,218 | 907 | 7,311 | 8,803 | 803 | 8,000 | 8,961 | 906 | 8,055 |
| | 276,022 | 50,109 | 225,913 | 324,038 | 46.935 | 277,103 | 227,178 | 45,080 | 182,098 |



(c) Loans and advances to customers (continued)

(iii) Allowances for credit impairment

|) Allowances for credit impairment | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| | TOTAL | | | Seg A | | | | Seg B | |
| | Total | Total | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | Total | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Provision at 1 July 2022 | 10,609 | 4,111 | 1,892 | 1,438 | 781 | 6,498 | 1,356 | 1,601 | 3,541 |
| Exchange adjustment | 82 | - | - | - | - | 82 | - | - | 82 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL | - | (3) | 243 | (180) | (66) | 3 | 32 | (27) | (2) |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired | - | - | (35) | 49 | (14) | - | (16) | 650 | (634) |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired | - | - | (6) | (12) | 18 | - | (30) | (86) | 116 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 8,368 | 2,084 | 482 | 1,116 | 486 | 6,284 | 1,174 | 1,035 | 4,075 |
| Provision released during the year | (3,471) | (2,178) | (1,319) | (686) | (173) | (1,293) | (521) | (758) | (14) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (1,036) | (351) | (217) | (57) | (77) | (685) | (346) | (240) | (99) |
| Write offs | (195) | (187) | - | - | (187) | (8) | - | - | (8) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | (184) | (87) | (82) | (5) | - | (97) | (91) | (6) | - `` |
| Provision at 30 June 2023 | 14,173 | 3,389 | 958 | 1,663 | 768 | 10,784 | 1,558 | 2,169 | 7,057 |
| Interest in suspense | 2.115 | 412 | - | - | 412 | 1.703 | - | _, | 1,703 |
| Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2023 | 16,288 | 3,801 | 958 | 1,663 | 1,180 | 12,487 | 1,558 | 2,169 | 8,760 |
| Provision at 1 July 2021 | 11,173 | 5,341 | 1,309 | 1,923 | 2,109 | 5,832 | 1,368 | 2,790 | 1,674 |
| Exchange adjustment | 126 | - | - | - | _, | 126 | - | _, | 126 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL | - | 41 | 739 | (547) | (151) | (41) | 196 | (235) | (2) |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired | - | 1 | (26) | 95 | (68) | (1) | (97) | 97 | (1) |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired | - | | (9) | (19) | 28 | - | - | (1,126) | 1,126 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 7.056 | 2,381 | 1.086 | 558 | 737 | 4.675 | 684 | (58) | 4,049 |
| Provision released during the year | (2,559) | (1,798) | (784) | (763) | (251) | (761) | (550) | (167) | (44) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (1,524) | (462) | (195) | (25) | (242) | (1,062) | (160) | (272) | (630) |
| Write offs | (4,138) | (1,381) | (100) | (20) | (1,381) | (2,757) | (100) | (212) | (2,757) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 475 | (12) | (228) | 216 | - | 487 | (85) | 572 | (2,707) |
| Provision at 30 June 2022 | 10,609 | 4,111 | 1,892 | 1,438 | 781 | 6,498 | 1,356 | 1,601 | 3,541 |
| Interest in suspense | 1,263 | 436 | ., | ., | 436 | 827 | ., | ., | 827 |
| Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2022 | 11,872 | 4,547 | 1,892 | 1,438 | 1,217 | 7,325 | 1,356 | 1,601 | 4,368 |
| Provision at 1 July 2020 | 8.126 | 4,267 | 1,051 | 1,877 | 1,339 | 3,859 | 630 | 1,575 | 1.654 |
| Exchange adjustment | 95 | -,201 | - | - | - | 95 | - | - | 95 |
| Transfer to 12 months ECL | - | - | 226 | (132) | (94) | - | 65 | (51) | (14) |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired | - | - | (100) | 134 | (34) | - | (59) | 59 | - |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired | - | - | (25) | (102) | 127 | - | (19) | (51) | 70 |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 5,375 | 2,916 | 605 | 825 | 1.486 | 2.459 | 421 | 939 | 1,099 |
| Provision released during the year | (1,765) | (1,537) | (521) | (744) | (272) | (228) | (124) | (76) | (28) |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (738) | (423) | (68) | (236) | (119) | (315) | (72) | (196) | (47) |
| Write offs | (1,479) | (324) | - | - | (324) | (1,155) | - | - | (1,155) |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 1,559 | 442 | 141 | 301 | - | 1,117 | 526 | 591 | - |
| Provision at 30 June 2021 | 11,173 | 5,341 | 1,309 | 1,923 | 2,109 | 5,832 | 1,368 | 2,790 | 1,674 |
| Interest in suspense | 1,847 | 1,157 | - | - | 1,157 | 690 | - | -,. 50 | 690 |
| Provision and interest in suspense at 30 June 2021 | 13,020 | 6,498 | 1,309 | 1,923 | 3,266 | 6,522 | 1,368 | 2,790 | 2,364 |



(c) Loans and advances to customers (continued)

(iv) Allowances for credit impairment by industry sectors

| | | | Seg | | | | | | Seg I | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| | Gross amount of Ioans RS'M | Non performing Ioans* RS'M | 202 12 months expected credit loss RS'M | J Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS'M | Total provision RS'M | Gross amount of Ioans RS'M | Non performing loans* RS'M | 2023 12 months expected credit loss RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS'M | Total provision RS'M |
| | | | | | | | | | ite iii | | | |
| Agriculture and fishing | 7,097 | 15 | 92 | 99 | 7 | 198 | 1,053 | 618 | 1 | 67 | 897 | 965 |
| Manufacturing | 9,416 | 41 | 54 | 164 | 21 | 239 | 3,394 | - | 82 | - | 1 | 83 |
| Tourism | 19,860 | 27 | 241 | 420 | 14 | 675 | 8,955 | 434 | 136 | 969 | 430 | 1,535 |
| Transport | 2,585 | 11 | 23 | 12 | 7 | 42 | 4,829 | - | 76 | - | - | 76 |
| Construction | 9,518 | 58 | 78 | 105 | 28 | 211 | 3,357 | - | 29 | - | - | 29 |
| Financial and business services | 37,774 | 277 | 139 | 224 | 204 | 567 | 15,338 | 13 | 302 | 1 | 12 | 315 |
| Traders | 21,259 | 717 | 169 | 52 | 468 | 689 | 94,305 | 2 | 359 | 823 | 2 | 1,184 |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 331 | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | 92,893 | - | 317 | 823 | - | 1,140 |
| Personal | 46,248 | 809 | 102 | 45 | 336 | 483 | 2,026 | 40 | 22 | 19 | 21 | 62 |
| of which credit cards | 934 | 29 | 9 | 2 | 26 | 37 | 25 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| of which housing | 36,053 | 475 | 46 | 20 | 160 | 226 | 1,279 | 36 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 21 |
| Professional | 295 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Global Business Licence holders | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23,849 | 7,285 | 44 | 63 | 6,595 | 6,702 |
| Others | 5,601 | 261 | 56 | 540 | 92 | 688 | 29,179 | 1,175 | 507 | 228 | 801 | 1,536 |
| Of which Energy and Commodities Asset Backed financing | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,126 | 890 | 74 | 89 | 746 | 909 |
| | 159,653 | 2,227 | 958 | 1,662 | 1,181 | 3,801 | 186,285 | 9,567 | 1,558 | 2,170 | 8,759 | 12,487 |

| | | | Tot | al | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| | | | 202 | 23 | | |
| | Gross amount of Ioans | Non performing loans* | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | Total provision |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Agriculture and fishing | 8,150 | 633 | 93 | 166 | 904 | 1,163 |
| Manufacturing | 12,810 | 41 | 136 | 164 | 22 | 322 |
| Tourism | 28,815 | 461 | 377 | 1,389 | 444 | 2,210 |
| Transport | 7,414 | 11 | 99 | 12 | 7 | 118 |
| Construction | 12,875 | 58 | 107 | 105 | 28 | 240 |
| Financial and business services | 53,112 | 290 | 441 | 225 | 216 | 882 |
| Traders | 115,564 | 719 | 528 | 875 | 470 | 1,873 |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 93,224 | - | 322 | 823 | - | 1,145 |
| Personal | 48,274 | 849 | 124 | 64 | 357 | 545 |
| of which credit cards | 959 | 30 | 9 | 3 | 27 | 39 |
| of which housing | 37,332 | 511 | 47 | 22 | 178 | 247 |
| Professional | 295 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 9 |
| Global Business Licence holders | 23,849 | 7,285 | 44 | 63 | 6,595 | 6,702 |
| Others | 34,780 | 1,436 | 563 | 768 | 893 | 2,224 |
| Of which Energy and Commodities Asset Backed financing | 17,126 | 890 | 74 | 89 | 746 | 909 |
| | 345,938 | 11,794 | 2,516 | 3,832 | 9,940 | 16,288 |

*Non performing loans excludes interest in suspense.



(c) Loans and advances to customers (continued)

(iv) Allowances for credit impairment by industry sectors (continued)

| | | | <u>Seg</u> 20 | | | | | | | g B 22 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| | Gross amount of loans | Non performing loans* | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | Total provision | Gross amount of loans | Non performing loans* | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | Total provision |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Agriculture and fishing | 6,125 | 54 | 117 | 111 | 12 | 240 | 1,467 | 610 | 3 | 20 | 428 | 451 |
| Manufacturing | 10,444 | 302 | 114 | 207 | 130 | 451 | 9,287 | 1 | 61 | - | 1 | 62 |
| Tourism | 22,194 | 125 | 633 | 523 | 36 | 1,192 | 10,080 | - | 254 | 904 | - | 1,158 |
| Transport | 2,804 | 18 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 57 | 2,443 | - | 125 | - | - | 125 |
| Construction | 9,756 | 574 | 118 | 17 | 330 | 465 | 3,612 | - | 108 | - | - | 108 |
| Financial and business services | 23,173 | 235 | 270 | 166 | 100 | 536 | 7,602 | 12 | 59 | 1 | 11 | 71 |
| Traders | 17,161 | 220 | 305 | 26 | 111 | 442 | 89,841 | 842 | 177 | 189 | 640 | 1,006 |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 389 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 16 | 28 | 89,476 | 840 | 162 | 189 | 638 | 989 |
| Personal | 41,862 | 864 | 185 | 60 | 354 | 599 | 1,874 | 39 | 34 | 5 | 14 | 53 |
| of which credit cards | 852 | 22 | 10 | 1 | 20 | 31 | 14 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| of which housing | 33,162 | 611 | 92 | 25 | 205 | 322 | 1,174 | 32 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 11 |
| Professional | 911 | 82 | 11 | 1 | 57 | 69 | 91 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Global Business Licence holders | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16,175 | 7,414 | 142 | 25 | 3,080 | 3,247 |
| Others | 12,994 | 113 | 90 | 326 | 80 | 496 | 28,624 | 878 | 392 | 457 | 193 | 1,042 |
| Of which Energy and Commodities Asset Backed financing | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16,041 | 807 | 97 | 168 | 183 | 448 |
| | 147,424 | 2,587 | 1,892 | 1,438 | 1,217 | 4,547 | 171,096 | 9,797 | 1,356 | 1,601 | 4,368 | 7,325 |

| | | | Tot 202 | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| | Gross amount of Ioans RS'M | Non performing Ioans* RS'M | 12 months expected credit loss RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) RS'M | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) RS'M | Total provision RS'M |
| Agriculture and fishing | 7,592 | 664 | 120 | 131 | 440 | 691 |
| Manufacturing | 19,731 | 303 | 175 | 207 | 131 | 513 |
| Tourism | 32,274 | 125 | 887 | 1,427 | 36 | 2,350 |
| Transport | 5,247 | 18 | 174 | 1 | 7 | 182 |
| Construction | 13,368 | 574 | 226 | 17 | 330 | 573 |
| Financial and business services | 30,775 | 247 | 329 | 167 | 111 | 607 |
| Traders | 107,002 | 1,062 | 482 | 215 | 751 | 1,448 |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 89,865 | 856 | 173 | 190 | 654 | 1,017 |
| Personal | 43,736 | 903 | 219 | 65 | 368 | 652 |
| of which credit cards | 866 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 21 | 32 |
| of which housing | 34,336 | 643 | 94 | 27 | 212 | 333 |
| Professional | 1,002 | 83 | 12 | 1 | 58 | 71 |
| Global Business Licence holders | 16,175 | 7,414 | 142 | 25 | 3,080 | 3,247 |
| Others | 41,618 | 991 | 482 | 783 | 273 | 1,538 |
| Of which Energy and Commodities Asset Backed financing | 16,041 | 807 | 97 | 168 | 183 | 448 |
| | 318,520 | 12,384 | 3,248 | 3,039 | 5,585 | 11,872 |

*Non performing loans excludes interest in suspense.



(c) Loans and advances to customers (continued)

(iv) Allowances for credit impairment by industry sectors (continued)

| | | | Seg / 2021 | | | | | | Seg 202 | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| | Gross amount of loans | Non performing loans* | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | Total provision | Gross amount of loans | Non performing loans* | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | Total provision |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Agriculture and fishing | 6,558 | 585 | 124 | 13 | 887 | 1,024 | 821 | 579 | 3 | - | 294 | 297 |
| Manufacturing | 9,739 | 496 | 101 | 271 | 277 | 649 | 3,163 | 1 | 63 | - | 1 | 64 |
| Tourism | 21,361 | 694 | 218 | 915 | 136 | 1,269 | 8,651 | - | 240 | 711 | - | 951 |
| Transport | 2,687 | 72 | 29 | 2 | 64 | 95 | 5,443 | - | 20 | 173 | - | 193 |
| Construction | 14,730 | 1,249 | 227 | 14 | 851 | 1,092 | 2,635 | - | 50 | - | - | 50 |
| Financial and business services | 25,661 | 309 | 184 | 191 | 128 | 503 | 26,857 | 770 | 453 | 57 | 575 | 1,085 |
| Traders | 19,685 | 637 | 222 | 54 | 389 | 665 | 30,988 | 1,016 | 180 | 461 | 878 | 1,519 |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 595 | 254 | 6 | 1 | 210 | 217 | 30,899 | 1,015 | 176 | 460 | 876 | 1,512 |
| Personal | 40,348 | 1,142 | 137 | 38 | 422 | 597 | 1,912 | 81 | 13 | 3 | 40 | 56 |
| of which credit cards | 764 | 21 | 13 | 1 | 18 | 32 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - |
| of which housing | 31,020 | 726 | 52 | 16 | 229 | 297 | 1,157 | 71 | 2 | 2 | 31 | 35 |
| Professional | 1,269 | 129 | 10 | 5 | 76 | 91 | 100 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 |
| Global Business Licence holders | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19,770 | 1,809 | 208 | 1,216 | 568 | 1,992 |
| Others | 4,774 | 69 | 57 | 420 | 36 | 513 | 22,618 | 129 | 137 | 169 | 6 | 312 |
| Of which Energy and Commodities Asset Backed financing | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,597 | | 24 | 40 | | 64 |
| | 146,812 | 5,382 | 1,309 | 1,923 | 3,266 | 6,498 | 122,958 | 4,387 | 1,368 | 2,790 | 2,364 | 6,522 |

| | | Total 2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Gross amount of loans | Non performing loans* | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | Lifetime expected credit loss (credit impaired) | Total provision | | | | | | |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and fishing | 7,379 | 1,164 | 127 | 13 | 1,181 | 1,321 | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 12,902 | 497 | 164 | 271 | 278 | 713 | | | | | | |
| Tourism | 30,012 | 694 | 458 | 1,626 | 136 | 2,220 | | | | | | |
| Transport | 8,130 | 72 | 49 | 175 | 64 | 288 | | | | | | |
| Construction | 17,365 | 1,249 | 277 | 14 | 851 | 1,142 | | | | | | |
| Financial and business services | 52,518 | 1,079 | 637 | 248 | 703 | 1,588 | | | | | | |
| Traders | 50,673 | 1,653 | 402 | 515 | 1,267 | 2,184 | | | | | | |
| of which Petroleum & Energy products | 31,494 | 1,269 | 182 | 461 | 1,086 | 1,729 | | | | | | |
| Personal | 42,260 | 1,223 | 150 | 41 | 462 | 653 | | | | | | |
| of which credit cards | 779 | 21 | 13 | 1 | 18 | 32 | | | | | | |
| of which housing | 32,177 | 797 | 54 | 18 | 260 | 332 | | | | | | |
| Professional | 1,369 | 131 | 11 | 5 | 78 | 94 | | | | | | |
| Global Business Licence holders | 19,770 | 1,809 | 208 | 1,216 | 568 | 1,992 | | | | | | |
| Others | 27,392 | 198 | 194 | 589 | 42 | 825 | | | | | | |
| Of which Energy and Commodities Asset Backed financing | 12,597 | - | 24 | 40 | - | 64 | | | | | | |
| | 269,770 | 9,769 | 2,677 | 4,713 | 5,630 | 13,020 | | | | | | |

*Non performing loans excludes interest in suspense.



(d) Investment securities

| | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M |
| Investment in debt securities at amortised cost Less: | 241,387 | 145,078 | 96,309 | 216,503 | 156,182 | 60,321 | 155,282 | 125,538 | 29,744 |
| Allowances for credit impairment on investment in debt securities at amortised cost | (415) | (210) | (205) | (357) | (294) | (63) | (358) | (337) | (21) |
| Investment in debt and equity securities at: | 240,972 | 144,868 | 96,104 | 216,146 | 155,888 | 60,258 | 154,924 | 125,201 | 29,723 |
| Fair value through other comprehensive income Fair value through profit or loss | 1,936 4,497 | 1,202 1,385 | 734 3,112 | 3,567 3,110 | 1,262 698 | 2,305 2,412 | 7,914 20,722 | 1,752 18,018 | 6,162 2,704 |
| | 247,405 | 147,455 | 99,950 | 222,823 | 157,848 | 64,975 | 183,560 | 144,971 | 38,589 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

As at 30 June 2023 and 2022, there were no credit impaired investments fair valued through other comprehensive income. (Credit Impaired 2021:Rs101M/Provisions Rs 11M); 12 months expected credit loss - 2021: Rs 8M)

| | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | | |
|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| (i) Investment in debt securities at amortised cost | | | | | | | | | |
| Government of Mauritius & Bank of Mauritius bonds | 106,753 | 106,753 | - | 111,658 | 111,658 | - | 103,843 | 103,843 | - |
| Treasury bills | 33,446 | 9,912 | 23,534 | 20,809 | 16,327 | 4,482 | 7,415 | 167 | 7,248 |
| Foreign bonds | 72,775 | - | 72,775 | 55,839 | - | 55,839 | 22,000 | - | 22,000 |
| Notes | 28,019 | 28,019 | - | 27,813 | 27,813 | - | 21,643 | 21,147 | 496 |
| Indexed linked note | 394 | 394 | - | 384 | 384 | - | 381 | 381 | - |
| | 241,387 | 145,078 | 96,309 | 216,503 | 156,182 | 60,321 | 155,282 | 125,538 | 29,744 |

Allowances for credit impairment on investment in debt securities at amortised cost

| | | s | ieg A | Seg B | | |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | TOTAL | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | 12 months expected credit loss | Lifetime expected credit loss (not credit impaired) | |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | |
| | | | | | | |
| At 1 July 2022 | 357 | 294 | - | 63 | - | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired | - | - | - | (5) | 5 | |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 370 | 173 | - | 135 | 62 | |
| Provision released during the year | (123) | (120) | - | - | (3) | |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (31) | (31) | - | - | | |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | (158) | (106) | • | (53) | 1 | |
| At 30 June 2023 | 415 | 210 | - | 140 | 65 | |
| At 1 July 2021 | 358 | 231 | 106 | 21 | - | |
| Transfer to 12 month ECL | - | 102 | (102) | - | - | |
| Provision for credit impairment for the year | 140 | 83 | - | 57 | | |
| Provision released during the year | (107) | (94) | - | (13) | - | |
| Financial assets that have been derecognised | (65) | (61) | (4) | - | - | |
| Changes in models/risk parameters | 31 | 33 | - | (2) | - | |
| t 30 June 2022 | 357 | 294 | - | 63 | - | |
| 1 July 2020 | 359 | 83 | 267 | 9 | - | |
| ransfer to 12 month ECL | - | 133 | (133) | - | - | |
| rovision for credit impairment for the year | 37 | 22 | (100) | 15 | - | |
| rovision released during the year | (129) | (87) | (42) | - | | |
| inancial assets that have been derecognised | (13) | (8) | (5) | - | | |
| anges in models/risk parameters | 104 | 88 | 19 | (3) | - | |
| 21 | 358 | 231 | 106 | 21 | | |

(ii) Investment in debt and equity securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income by levels

| | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M |
| Quoted - Level 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Official list: shares (equity instrument) | 861 | 861 | - | 961 | 961 | - | 797 | 797 | - |
| Bonds (debt instrument) | 125 | 124 | 1 | 1,662 | 103 | 1,559 | 6,182 | 726 | 5,456 |
| | 986 | 985 | 1 | 2,623 | 1,064 | 1,559 | 6,979 | 1,523 | 5,456 |
| Unquoted - Level 2 | 590 | | 590 | 675 | | 675 | 677 | | 677 |
| Investment fund (debt instrument) | 590 | - | 590 | 675 | - | 6/5 | 6// | - | 6// |
| Unguoted - Level 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Shares (equity instrument) | 360 | 217 | 143 | 269 | 198 | 71 | 258 | 229 | 29 |
| | 1,936 | 1,202 | 734 | 3,567 | 1,262 | 2,305 | 7,914 | 1,752 | 6,162 |

(iii) Investment in debt and equity securities measured at fair value through profit or loss by levels

| | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M |
| Quoted- Level 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign bonds (debt instrument) | 136 | - | 136 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Foreign shares (equity instrument) | 2,976 | - | 2,976 | 2,412 | - | 2,412 | 2,703 | - | 2,703 |
| | 3,112 | - | 3,112 | 2,412 | - | 2,412 | 2,704 | - | 2,704 |
| Unquoted - Level 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Government of Mauritius & Bank of Mauritius bonds | | | | | | | | | |
| (debt instrument) | 1,021 | 1,021 | - | 196 | 196 | - | 1,251 | 1,251 | - |
| Treasury bills (debt instrument) | 364 | 364 | - | 502 | 502 | - | 16,767 | 16,767 | - |
| | 1,385 | 1,385 | - | 698 | 698 | | 18,018 | 18,018 | - |
| | 4,497 | 1,385 | 3,112 | 3,110 | 698 | 2,412 | 20,722 | 18,018 | 2,704 |



(e) Investments in subsidiary and associates

(i) Investment in subsidiary

The Bank's interest in its subsidiary is as follows:

| | | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Country of incorporation | Holding % | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Mauritius Commercial Bank(Madagascar) S.A | Madagascar | 80.00 | 118 | - | 118 | 118 | - | 118 | 118 | - | 118 |

(ii) Investments in associates

The Bank's interest in its associates is as follows:

| | Country of incorporation | Holding % |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Banque Française Commerciale Océan Indien Société Générale Moçambique, S.A | Reunion Mozambique | 49.99 35.00 |

Movements in investments in associates

| | BFCOI RS'M | SG Moçambique RS'M | Subordinated Ioan to BFCOI RS'M | Total RS'M |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| At 30 June 2020 | 4,124 | 402 | 458 | 4,984 |
| Share of profit of associates | 331 | 6 | - | 337 |
| Exchange differences on translating foreign operations | 526 | 50 | - | 576 |
| Dividend received from associates | (134) | - | - | (134) |
| Adjustments | (7) | 6 | 58 | 57 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 4,840 | 464 | 516 | 5,820 |
| Share of profit of associates | 400 | 75 | - | 475 |
| Exchange differences on translating foreign operations | (388) | 28 | - | (360) |
| Share of other movements in associates | 24 | - | | 24 |
| Net subordinated loan granted to associate | - | - | 40 | 40 |
| Dividend received from associates | (383) | - | - | (383) |
| Adjustments | - | (4) | (43) | (47) |
| At 30 June 2022 | 4,493 | 563 | 513 | 5,569 |
| Share of profit of associates | 489 | 55 | - | 544 |
| Exchange differences on translating foreign operations | 287 | 7 | - | 294 |
| Share of other movements in associates | 54 | - | - | 54 |
| Dividend received from associates | (410) | - | - | (410) |
| Adjustments | - | 3 | 30 | 33 |
| At 30 June 2023 | 4,913 | 628 | 543 | 6,084 |

SEGMENT B



(f) Intangible assets

| | Computer Software RS'M | Work in progress RS'M | Total RS'M |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 0 set | | | |
| Cost | 1,074 | 258 | 1,332 |
| At 1 July 2020 Additions | 1,074 | 250 564 | 717 |
| | | | |
| Scrap/Impairment Transfer | (1) | - | (1) |
| | 356 | (356) | - |
| At 30 June 2021 | 1,582 | 466 | 2,048 |
| Additions | 83 | 856 | 939 |
| Transfer | 808 | (808) | - |
| At 30 June 2022 | 2,473 | 514 | 2,987 |
| Additions | 13 | 895 | 908 |
| Adjustment | 675 | - | 675 |
| Transfer | 1,172 | (1,172) | - |
| At 30 June 2023 | 4,333 | 237 | 4,570 |
| Accumulated Amortisation | | | |
| At 1 July 2020 | 318 | - | 318 |
| Scrap/Impairment | (1) | - | (1) |
| Amortisation adjustment | (52) | - | (52) |
| Charge for the year | 321 | - | 321 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 586 | - | 586 |
| Amortisation adjustment | 75 | - | 75 |
| Charge for the year | 430 | - | 430 |
| At 30 June 2022 | 1,091 | - | 1,091 |
| Charge for the year | 593 | - | 593 |
| Adjustment | 675 | - | 675 |
| At 30 June 2023 | 2,359 | - | 2,359 |
| Nothersheet Original A | | | |

Net book values - Segment A

| At 30 June 2023 | 1,974 | 237 | 2,211 |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-------|
| At 30 June 2022 | 1,382 | 514 | 1,896 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 996 | 466 | 1,462 |

Intangible assets are classified as non-current assets.

(g) Property, plant and equipment

| | Land and buildings RS'M | Computer and other equipment RS'M | Furniture, fittings and vehicles RS'M | Work in progress RS'M | Right-of-use Assets (Land and buildings) RS'M | Total RS'M |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Cost | | | | | | |
| At 1 July 2020 | 4,668 | 3,151 | 885 | 170 | 151 | 9,025 |
| Additions | 9 | 248 | 3 | 179 | 90 | 529 |
| Scrap | - | (60) | (17) | - | - | (77) |
| Disposals | (1) | (74) | (12) | - | - | (87) |
| Cancellation | - | - | - | | (3) | (3) |
| Adjustment on re-measurement Transfer | - 39 | - 123 | - 38 | (200) | 2 | 2 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 4,715 | 3,388 | 897 | 149 | 240 | 9,389 |
| Additions | 4,715 | 204 | 18 | 143 | 167 | 545 |
| Scrap | - | (130) | (1) | - | - | (131) |
| Disposals | - | (100) | (9) | - | - | (101) |
| Cancellation | - | - | - | - | (80) | (80) |
| Adjustment on re-measurement | - | - | - | - | (1) | (1) |
| Transfer | 63 | 60 | 34 | (157) | - ' | - |
| At 30 June 2022 | 4,778 | 3,519 | 939 | 148 | 326 | 9,710 |
| Additions | 14 | 273 | 20 | 178 | 132 | 617 |
| Scrap | - | (78) | (1) | - | - | (79) |
| Disposals | - | (4) | (16) | - | - | (20) |
| Adjustment on re-measurement | - | - | - | - | (39) | (39) |
| Adjustment | - | 105 | - | - | - | 105 |
| Transfer | 40 | 72 | 31 | (143) | - | - |
| At 30 June 2023 | 4,832 | 3,887 | 973 | 183 | 419 | 10,294 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | |
| At 1 July 2020 | 1,008 | 2,201 | 552 | - | 45 | 3,806 |
| Charge for the year | 78 | 363 | 56 | - | 59 | 556 |
| Depreciation adjustment | - | (16) | (10) | - | - | (26) |
| Scrap adjustment | - | (60) | (15) | - | - | (75) |
| Disposal adjustment | - | (73) | (10) | - | - | (83) |
| At 30 June 2021 | 1,086 | 2,415 | 573 | - | 104 | 4,178 |
| Charge for the year | 80 | 324 | 59 | - | 64 | 527 |
| Depreciation adjustment | - | 182 | 13 | - | - | 195 |
| Scrap adjustment | - | (130) | - | - | - | (130) |
| Disposal adjustment | - | (2) | (9) | - | - | (11) |
| At 30 June 2022 | 1,166 | 2,789 | 636 | - | 168 | 4,759 |
| Charge for the year | 81 | 324 | 58 | - | 60 | 523 |
| Scrap adjustment | - | (78) | - | - | - | (78) |
| Adjustment | - | 105 | - | - | - | 105 |
| Disposal adjustment At 30 June 2023 | - 1,247 | (4) | <u>(14)</u> 680 | - | - 228 | (18) |
| At 30 June 2023 | 1,247 | 3,136 | 080 | - | 228 | 5,291 |
| Net book values - Segment A | | | | | | |
| At 30 June 2023 | 3,585 | 751 | 293 | 183 | 191 | 5,003 |
| At 30 June 2022 | 3,612 | 730 | 303 | 148 | 158 | 4,951 |
| At 30 June 2021 | 3,629 | 973 | 324 | 149 | 136 | 5,211 |
| | | | | | | |

Property, plant and equipment are classified as non-current asset. Following the adoption of IFRS 16, the Bank has presented right-of-use assets within 'property, plant and equipment'. The leases under Right-of-use Assets consist mainly of rental of space for ATMs and the lease terms are in the range of 1 to 5 years.

Moreover, the Bank does not have the possibility of acquiring the asset at the end of the lease.



(h) Other assets

| | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|--|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Market and the second state in the second state in the second state is the second state in the second state is the second stat | | | | 04.440 | 04.440 | | 04.000 | 04.000 | |
| Mandatory balances with Central Bank | 30,639 | 30,639 | - | 24,146 | 24,146 | - | 21,990 | 21,990 | - |
| Prepayments & other receivables | 1,939 | 1,499 | 440 | 1,880 | 1,238 | 642 | 1,126 | 993 | 133 |
| Credit card clearing | 1,162 | 1,162 | - | 490 | 490 | - | 152 | 152 | - |
| Non-banking assets acquired | | | | | | | | | |
| in satisfaction of debts* | 104 | 104 | - | 101 | 101 | - | 79 | 79 | - |
| Impersonal & other accounts | 5,217 | 1,511 | 3,706 | 5,125 | 1,286 | 3,839 | 3,808 | 989 | 2,819 |
| | 39,061 | 34,915 | 4,146 | 31,742 | 27,261 | 4,481 | 27,155 | 24,203 | 2,952 |

* The Bank's policy is to dispose of such assets as soon as the market permits. All elements under other assets are classified as current assets except 'non-banking assets acquired in satisfaction of debts' and 'impersonal and other accounts'. Management has assessed the impact of ECLs on the balances as immaterial.



(i) Deposits from banks

| | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|--|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| Demand deposits | 7,795 | 240 | 7,555 | 5,205 | 254 | 4,951 | 16,955 | 223 | 16,732 |
| Money market deposits with | ., | 2.0 | 1,000 | 0,200 | 201 | 1,001 | 10,000 | 220 | 10,702 |
| remaining term to maturity: | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 3 months | 2,870 | - | 2,870 | 4,271 | - | 4,271 | 2,570 | - | 2,570 |
| Over 3 months and up to 6 months Over 6 months and up to 1 year | 3,893 1,150 | - | 3,893 1,150 | - 1,799 | - | - 1,799 | 1,663 427 | - | 1,663 427 |
| Over 1 year and up to 5 years | 44 | - | 44 | 43 | - | 43 | 427 | | 427 |
| | 7,957 | - | 7,957 | 6,113 | - | 6,113 | 4,701 | - | 4,701 |
| | 15,752 | 240 | 15,512 | 11,318 | 254 | 11,064 | 21,656 | 223 | 21,433 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks can be classified as: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | 15,708 | 240 | 15,468 | 11,275 | 254 | 11,021 | 21,615 | 223 | 21,392 |
| Non-current | 44 | - | 44 | 43 | - | 43 | 41 | - | 41 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (j) Deposits from customers | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Retail customers | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Demand deposits | 49,119 | 33,385 | 15,734 | 52,473 | 34,461 | 18,012 | 46,602 | 29,420 | 17,182 |
| Savings deposits | 195,731 | 184,940 | 10,791 | 185,371 | 175,279 | 10,092 | 169,830 | 160,437 | 9,393 |
| Time deposits with remaining term to maturity: | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 3 months | 6,410 | 4,827 | 1,583 | 2,487 | 1,984 | 503 | 3,419 | 2,636 | 783 |
| Over 3 months and up to 6 months | 3,803 | 2,851 | 952 | 1,679 | 1,313 | 366 | 1,673 | 1,294 | 379 |
| Over 6 months and up to 1 year | 6,445 | 4,702 | 1,743 | 3,490 | 2,988 | 502 | 3,302 | 2,845 | 457 |
| Over 1 year and up to 5 years | 12,069 | 9,789 | 2,280 | 9,760 | 8,734 | 1,026 | 9,320 | 8,495 | 825 |
| Over 5 years | <u>30</u> 28,757 | 22 22,191 | 8 | 6 17,422 | 5 15,024 | 2,398 | 8 17,722 | 7 | 2,445 |
| | 273,607 | 240,516 | 6,566 33,091 | 255,266 | 224,764 | 30,502 | 234,154 | 15,277 205,134 | 29,020 |
| | | , | , | | , | | | | |
| (ii) Corporate customers | | | | | | | | | |
| Demand deposits | 205,448 | 83,899 | 121,549 | 200,862 | 83,559 | 117,303 | 193,036 | 67,625 | 125,411 |
| Savings deposits | 5,452 | 5,420 | 32 | 5,342 | 5,339 | 3 | 6,145 | 6,138 | 7 |
| Time deposits with remaining | | | | | | | | | |
| term to maturity: | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 3 months | 33,943 7,662 | 7,428 3,441 | 26,515 4,221 | 11,903 2,640 | 2,892 1,004 | 9,011 1,636 | 12,598 2,315 | 4,124 637 | 8,474 1,678 |
| Over 3 months and up to 6 months Over 6 months and up to 1 year | 13,613 | 1,892 | 4,221 | 2,640 3,354 | 1,004 | 2,252 | 4,131 | 2,091 | 2,040 |
| Over 1 year and up to 5 years | 7,710 | 1,962 | 5,748 | 1,631 | 1,293 | 338 | 1,326 | 1,078 | 248 |
| Over 5 years | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | | - |
| | 62,928 | 14,723 | 48,205 | 19,529 | 6,292 | 13,237 | 20,370 | 7,930 | 12,440 |
| (iiii) Government | 273,828 | 104,042 | 169,786 | 225,733 | 95,190 | 130,543 | 219,551 | 81,693 | 137,858 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Demand deposits | 95 | 95 | - | 45 | 45 | - | 54 | 54 | - |
| Savings deposits | 56 | 56 | - | 59 | 59 | | 69 | 69 | - |
| | 151 | 151 | - | 104 | 104 | | 123 | 123 | - |
| | 547,586 | 344,709 | 202,877 | 481,103 | 320,058 | 161,045 | 453,828 | 286,950 | 166,878 |
| Deposits from customers can be classified as: | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from customers can be classified as: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | 527,777 | 332,936 | 194,841 | 469,705 | 310,025 | 159,680 | 443,174 | 277,370 | 165,804 |
| Non-current | 19,809 | 11,773 | 8,036 | 11,398 | 10,033 | 1,365 | 10,654 | 9,580 | 1,074 |
| | | | | | | | | | |



(k) Other borrowed funds

(i) Other borrowed funds comprise the following:

| (i) | Other borrowed funds comprise the following: | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|-------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M |
| | Borrowings from banks: in Mauritius abroad | 18,740 65,682 | 18,740 | - 65,682 | 9,961 82,794 | 9,961 | - 82,794 | 24,158 50,468 | 24,158 | - 50,468 |
| | abitad | 84,422 | - 18,740 | 65,682 | 82,794 92,755 | - 9,961 | 82,794 82,794 | 50,468 74,626 | - 24,158 | 50,468 |
| | The carrying amounts of other borrowed funds are not materially different from their fair values | | | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | Remaining term to maturity: | | | | | | | | | |
| | On demand or within a period not exceeding 1 year Within a period of more than 1 year but not | 37,705 | 14,104 | 23,601 | 24,181 | 3,207 | 20,974 | 43,844 | 15,611 | 28,233 |
| | exceeding 3 years | 41,800 | 4,636 | 37,164 | - 57,962 | 6,754 | 51,208 | - 17,154 | 8,547 | 8,607 |
| | Within a period of more than 3 years | 4,917 84,422 | - 18,740 | 4,917 65,682 | 10,612 92,755 | - 9,961 | 10,612 82,794 | 13,628 74,626 | - 24,158 | 13,628 50,468 |
| (I) | Debt securities | | | | | | | | | |
| | Senior unsecured notes | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5-year senior unsecured notes maturing in 2028 at a fixed | | | | | | | | | |
| | coupon rate of 7.95% Exchange adjustments and others | 13,506 253 | - | 13,506 253 | | | | | | |
| | | 13,759 | - | 13,759 | | | | | | |
| (m) | Subordinated liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | USD 30M subordinated debt maturing in August 2023 at an average interest rate of 6.1% (2022 and 2021: 3.5%) | 684 | - | 684 | 875 | - | 875 | 1,013 | - | 1,013 |
| | Repayment of USD 9M during the year (2022: USD 5.3M, 2021: USD 4.5M) USD 147M floating rate unsecured Tier 2 notes maturing on 30 March 2033 | (404) | - | (404) | (225) | - | (225) | (179) | - | (179) |
| | at an average interest rate of 8.6% Exchange adjustments and others | 6,689 90 | - | 6,689 90 | 34 | - | 34 | 41 | - | 41 |
| | | 7,059 | - | 7,059 | 684 | - | 684 | 875 | - | 875 |
| (n) | Other liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| | Allowances for credit impairment on off balance sheet exposures | 459 | 275 | 184 | 484 | 283 | 201 | 389 | 312 | 77 |
| | Lease liabilities | 200 10,593 | 200 | 901 | 163 | 163 7,559 | 59 | 139 6,295 | 139 6,278 | - 17 |
| | Impersonal, other accounts and deferred income Proposed dividend | 2,300 | 9,692 2,300 | - | 7,618 1,534 | 1,534 | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| (o) | Contingent liabilities | 13,552 | 12,467 | 1,085 | 9,799 | 9,539 | 260 | 8,823 | 8,729 | 94 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ., | Guarantees on account of customers | 51,287 | 23,689 | 27,598 | 60,460 | 16,959 | 43,501 | 71,930 | 17,282 | 54,648 |
| | Letters of credit and other obligations on account of customers (net) | 56,528 | 3,005 | 53,523 | 46,320 | 3,394 | 42,926 | 38,028 | 1,160 | 36,868 |
| | Other contingent items (net) | 1,473 | · - | 1,473 | 3,537 | | 3,537 | 2,539 | 57 | 2,482 |
| (11) | Commitments | 109,288 | 26,694 | 82,594 | 110,317 | 20,353 | 89,964 | 112,497 | 18,499 | 93,998 |
| (11) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Loans and other facilities, including undrawn credit facilities | 12,260 | 4,656 | 7,604 | 10,124 | 4,763 | 5,361 | 5,215 | 4,586 | 629 |
| (iii) | Tax assessments | 11 | 11 | - | | - | | | | |
| | | 121,559 | 31,361 | 90,198 | 120,441 | 25,116 | 95,325 | 117,712 | 23,085 | 94,627 |



(p) Interest income using the effective interest method

| | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B | TOTAL | Seg A | Seg B |
| | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M | RS'M |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans to and placements with banks | 3,620 | 309 | 3,311 | 649 | 7 | 642 | 577 | 168 | 409 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 20,882 | 8,982 | 11,900 | 11,375 | 5,905 | 5,470 | 11,061 | 5,780 | 5,281 |
| Investments at amortised cost | 7,199 | 5,605 | 1,594 | 4,411 | 4,151 | 260 | 3,891 | 3,845 | 46 |
| Investments at fair value through | | | | | | | | | |
| other comprehensive income | 38 | 26 | 12 | 35 | 16 | 19 | 99 | 22 | 77 |
| | 31,739 | 14,922 | 16,817 | 16,470 | 10,079 | 6,391 | 15,628 | 9,815 | 5,813 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (q) Interest expense | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 269 | | 269 | 20 | - | 20 | 16 | - | 16 |
| Deposits from customers | 8,093 | 5,309 | 2,784 | 948 | 867 | 81 | 883 | 732 | 151 |
| Debt securities | 192 | - | 192 | - | | | | | |
| Subordinated liabilities | 177 | | 177 | 26 | - | 26 | 31 | - | 31 |
| Other borrowed funds | 4,511 | 1,116 | 3,395 | 1,536 | 232 | 1,304 | 1,002 | 293 | 709 |
| Leases | 17 | 17 | - | 7 | 7 | - | 6 | 6 | 907 |
| | 13,259 | 6,442 | 6,817 | 2,537 | 1,106 | 1,431 | 1,938 | 1,031 | 907 |
| (r) Fee and commission income | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Cards and other related fees | 3,697 | 2,439 | 1,258 | 2,930 | 1,991 | 939 | 1,686 | 1,181 | 505 |
| Trade finance fees | 1,283 | 164 | 1,119 | 1,417 | 96 | 1,321 | 997 | 122 | 875 |
| Transaction fees | 1,220 | 753 | 467 | 1,043 | 591 | 452 | 925 | 533 | 392 |
| Guarantee fees | 1,319 | 216 | 1,103 | 943 | 196 | 747 | 381 | 160 | 221 |
| Loan related | 484 | 242 | 242 | 459 | 204 | 255 | 368 | 165 | 203 |
| Private banking and wealth management fees | 391 | 221 | 170 | 423 | 190 | 233 | 497 | 171 | 326 |
| Others | 20 | 6 | 14 | 18 | 4 | 14 | 80 | 13 | 67 |
| | 8,414 | 4,041 | 4,373 | 7,233 | 3,272 | 3,961 | 4,934 | 2,345 | 2,589 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (s) Fee and commission expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Conde and other related from | 2.400 | 4 2 2 2 | 044 | 4.055 | 4 050 | 500 | 700 | 540 | 070 |
| Cards and other related fees Loan related and trade finance fees | 2,166 | 1,322 | 844 | 1,655 | 1,059 | 596 | 786 | 510 | 276 258 |
| Transaction fees | 379 25 | - 1 | 379 24 | 377 25 | | 377 25 | 258 24 | - 1 | 236 |
| Transaction rees | 2,570 | 1,323 | 1,247 | 2,057 | 1,059 | 998 | 1,068 | 511 | 557 |
| | 2,010 | .,020 | .,= | 2,001 | 1,000 | 000 | 1,000 | 011 | 001 |
| (t) Net gain/(loss) from other financial instruments carried at fair value | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net gain/(loss) from derivative financial instruments fair valued through profit or loss | 55 | 25 | 30 | 243 | (9) | 252 | 168 | 1 | 167 |
| Net gain from investment securities fair valued through profit or loss | 209 | 207 | 2 | 254 | 225 | 29 | 110 | 87 | 23 |
| Net loss from investment securities fair valued through other comprehensive income | - | - | - | (337) | - | (337) | (113) | - | (113) |
| Net gain from other investment securities | 16 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | 280 | 233 | 47 | 163 | 218 | (55) | 165 | 88 | 77 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (u) Dividend income | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | a- | | | | |
| Quoted investments FVOCI | 24 | 24 | - | 23 | 23 | | 14 | 14 | - |
| Quoted investments FVPL | 22 25 | - | 22 22 | 11 | - | 11 | 9 | - | 9 |
| Unquoted investments FVOCI Subsidiary | 25 31 | 3 | 22 31 | 2 43 | - | 2 43 | 13 | 13 | - |
| Subsidiary | 102 | - 27 | 75 | 43 | 23 | 43 | 36 | 27 | 9 |
| | 102 | | - 15 | 13 | 20 | 00 | 00 | 21 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



37. Additional disclosures as required by the Bank of Mauritius (continued)

(v) Salaries and human resource costs

| | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M | TOTAL RS'M | Seg A RS'M | Seg B RS'M |
| Wages and salaries | 3,306 | 2,599 | 707 | 2,722 | 2,341 | 381 | 2,529 | 2,109 | 420 |
| Defined benefit plan Defined contribution plan | 195 218 | 113 131 | 82 87 | 118 118 | 76 76 | 42 42 | 223 102 | 179 94 | 44 8 |
| Residual retirement gratuities | 48 | 47 | 1 | 14 | 14 | - | 13 | 13 | - |
| Compulsory social security obligations Equity settled share-based | 147 | 117 | 30 | 136 | 116 | 20 | 107 | 91 | 16 |
| payments | 4 | 4 | - | 16 | 16 | - | 7 | 7 | - |
| Other personnel expenses | 1,032 4,950 | 802 3,813 | 230 1,137 | 1,019 4,143 | 899 3,538 | 120 605 | 853 3,834 | 679 3,172 | 174 662 |
| (w) Other non-interest expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Legal and professional fees | 634 | 435 | 199 | 392 | 252 | 140 | 398 | 314 | 84 |
| Rent,repairs,maintenance and security costs | 407 | 366 | 41 | 342 | 322 | 20 | 358 | 336 | 22 |
| Software licensing and other information technology costs | 932 | 910 | 22 | 609 | 599 | 10 | 544 | 518 | 26 |
| Electricity,water and telephone charges | 319 | 279 | 40 | 283 | 253 | 30 | 265 | 238 | 27 |
| Advertising, marketing costs and sponsoring Postage,courier and stationery costs | 227 197 | 140 181 | 87 16 | 131 199 | 97 186 | 34 13 | 79 156 | 66 144 | 13 12 |
| Insurance costs | 187 | 164 | 23 | 159 | 145 | 13 | 129 | 118 | 12 |
| Others | 273 | 301 | (28) | 128 | 167 | (39) | 88 | 164 | (76) |
| of which short term leases of which low value leases | 21 | 21 | - | 8 | 8 | - | 3 6 | 3 6 | - |
| of which variable leases | - | | - 400 | 14 2,243 | 14 2,021 | - 222 | 10 | <i>10</i> 1,898 | - 119 |
| | 3,176 | 2,776 | 400 | 2,243 | 2,021 | 222 | 2,017 | 1,090 | 119 |
| (x) Net impairment of financial assets The impairment charge related to the Statement of Profit or Loss: | | | | | | | | | |
| Allowance for credit impairment: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | (6) | (11) | 5 | (17) | 9 | (26) | 41 | 5 | 36 |
| Loans and advances Investment securities: | 3,494 | (939) | 4,433 | 3,239 | (77) | 3,316 | 4,408 | 1,138 | 3,270 |
| Amortised cost | 58 | (84) | 142 | (1) | (43) | 42 | (1) | (13) | 12 |
| Fair value through other comprehensive income | (1) | (1) | - | 76 | (6) | 82 | (1) | (2) | 1 |
| Off balance sheet exposures | (25) 3,520 | (7) (1,042) | (18) 4,562 | 95 3,392 | (29) (146) | 124 3,538 | 154 4,601 | 158 1,286 | (4) 3,315 |
| (y) Income tax expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Current tax expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Current year Under/(Over) provision in previous years | 3,241 1 | 1,431 1 | 1,810 - | 2,024 (1) | 1,277 5 | 747 (6) | 1,848 | 1,332 1 | 516 (1) |
| | 3,242 | 1,432 | 1,810 | 2,023 | 1,282 | 741 | 1,848 | 1,333 | 515 |
| Deferred tax Effect of change in tax rate | (590) 289 | 100 273 | (690) 16 | (377) | 106 | (483) | (493) | (75) | (418) |
| Charge for the year | 2,941 | 1,805 | 1,136 | 1,646 | 1,388 | 258 | 1,355 | 1,258 | 97 |
| The tax on the profits differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the ba | asic tax rate as f | ollows: | | | | | | | |
| Profit before tax: Less share of profit of associates | 15,900 | 6,489 | 9,411 | 10,594 | 6,504 | 4,090 | 8,751 (337) | 4,388 | 4,363 |
| | (544) 15,356 | 6,489 | (544) 8,867 | (475) 10,119 | 6,504 | (475) 3,615 | 8,414 | 4,388 | (337) 4,026 |
| Tax calculated at applicable tax rates Effect of change in tax rate Impact of: | 2,185 289 | 604 273 | 1,581 16 | 1,108 - | 479 | 629 - | 1,027 | 579 - | 448 |
| Income not subject to tax | (1,153) | (58) | (1,095) | (471) | 52 | (523) | (570) | (118) | (452) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax purposes | 882 | 248 | 634 | 278 | 120 | 158 | 235 | 133 | 102 |
| Tax credits Special levy on banks | (6) 645 | (6) 645 | - | (6) 624 | (6) 624 | - | - 556 | - 556 | |
| Corporate Social Responsibility | 045 | 045 | - | 024 | 024 | | 550 | 550 | - |
| contribution | 98 | 98 | - | 114 | 114 | - | 107 | 107 | - |
| Under/(Over) provision in previous years Tax charge | 1 2,941 | 1 1,805 | 1,136 | (1) 1,646 | 5 1,388 | (6) 258 | - 1,355 | 1 1,258 | (1) 97 |
| The tax (credit)/charge related to statement of comprehensive income is as follows: | | | | | | | | | |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plan and retirement residual gratuities | 263 | 263 | | 1,758 | 1,758 | | (2 4 2 2) | (2,423) | |
| Deferred tax (credit)/charge | (39) | 263 (39) | - | (229) | (229) | - | (2,423) 315 | (2,423) 315 | |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit pension plan and retirement residual gratuities, net of deferred tax | 224 | 224 | - | 1,529 | 1,529 | - | (2,108) | (2,108) | - |
| , | | | | .,520 | .,520 | | (=,100) | (_,) | |